THIS FILING IS						
Item 1: 🗵 An Initial (Original) Submission	OR Resubmission No.					

Form 2 Approved OMB No.1902-0028 (Expires 12/31/2020) Form 3-Q Approved OMB No.1902-0205 (Expires 11/30/2022)



FERC FINANCIAL REPORT FERC FORM No. 2: Annual Report of Major Natural Gas Companies and Supplemental Form 3-Q: Quarterly Financial Report

These reports are mandatory under the Natural Gas Act, Sections 10(a), and 16 and 18 CFR Parts 260.1 and 260.300. Failure to report may result in criminal fines, civil penalties, and other sanctions as provided by law. The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission does not consider these reports to be of a confidential nature.

Exact Legal Name of Respondent (Company)

Cascade Natural Gas Corporation

Year/Period of Report

End of <u>2019/Q4</u>

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING FERC FORMS 2, 2-A and 3-Q

GENERAL INFORMATION

I Purpose

FERC Forms 2, 2-A, and 3-Q are designed to collect financial and operational information form natural gas companies subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. These reports are also considered to be a non-confidential public use forms.

II. Who Must Submit

Each natural gas company whose combined gas transported or stored for a fee exceed 50 million dekatherms in each of the previous three years must submit FERC Form 2 and 3-Q.

Each natural gas company not meeting the filing threshold for FERC Form 2, but having total gas sales or volume transactions exceeding 200,000 dekatherms in each of the previous three calendar years must submit FERC Form 2-A and 3-Q.

Newly established entities must use projected data to determine whether they must file the FERC Form 3-Q and FERC Form 2 or 2-A.

III. What and Where to Submit

- (a) Submit Forms 2, 2-A and 3-Q electronically through the submission software at http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/eforms/form-2/elec-subm-soft.asp.
- (b) The Corporate Officer Certification must be submitted electronically as part of the FERC Form 2 and 3-Q filings.
- (c) Submit immediately upon publication, by either eFiling or mailing two (2) copies to the Secretary of the Commission, the latest Annual Report to Stockholders and any annual financial or statistical report regularly prepared and distributed to bondholders, security analysts, or industry associations. Do not include monthly and quarterly reports. Indicate by checking the appropriate box on Form 2, Page 3, List of Schedules, if the reports to stockholders will be submitted or if no annual report to stockholders is prepared. Unless eFiling the Annual Report to Stockholders, mail these reports to the Secretary of the Commission at:

Secretary of the Commission Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street, NE Washington, DC 20426

- (d) For the Annual CPA certification, submit with the original submission of this form, a letter or report (not applicable to respondents classified as Class C or Class D prior to January 1, 1984) prepared in conformity with the current standards of reporting which will:
 - (i) Contain a paragraph attesting to the conformity, in all material respects, of the schedules listed below with the Commission's applicable Uniform Systems of Accounts (including applicable notes relating thereto and the Chief Accountant's published accounting releases), and
 - (ii) be signed by independent certified public accountants or an independent licensed public accountant certified or licensed by a regulatory authority of a State or other political subdivision of the U. S. (See 18 C.F.R. §§ 158.10-158.12 for specific qualifications.)

•	<u>Reference</u>
	Schedules Pages
Comparative Balance Sheet	110-113
	114-117
Statement of Retained Earnings	118-119
Statement of Cash Flows	120-121
Notes to Financial Statements	122-123

Filers should state in the letter or report, which, if any, of the pages above do not conform to the Commission's requirements. Describe the discrepancies that exist

- (e) Filers are encouraged to file their Annual Report to Stockholders, and the CPA Certification Statement using eFiling. To further that effort, new selections, "Annual Report to Stockholders" and "CPA Certification Statement," have been added to the dropdown "pick list" from which companies must choose when eFiling. Further instructions are found on the Commission website at http://www.ferc.gov/help/how-to.asp
- (f) Federal, State and Local Governments and other authorized users may obtain additional blank copies of FERC Form 2 and 2-A free of charge from: http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/eforms/form-2.pdf and http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/eforms/form-2a/form-2a.pdf, respectively. Copies may also be obtained from the Public Reference and Files Maintenance Branch, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street, NE. Room 2A, Washington, DC 20426 or by calling (202).502-8371

IV. When to Submit:

FERC Forms 2, 2-A, and 3-Q must be filed by the dates:

- (a) FERC Form 2 and 2-A --- by April 18th of the following year (18 C.F.R. §§ 260.1 and 260.2)
- (b) FERC Form 3-Q --- Natural gas companies that file a FERC Form 2 must file the FERC Form 3-Q within 60 days after the reporting quarter (18 C.F.R.§ 260.300), and
- (c) FERC Form 3-Q --- Natural gas companies that file a FERC Form 2-A must file the FERC Form 3-Q within 70 days after the reporting quarter (18 C.F.R. § 260.300).

V. Where to Send Comments on Public Reporting Burden.

The public reporting burden for the Form 2 collection of information is estimated to average 1,623 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data-needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. The public reporting burden for the Form 2A collection of information is estimated to average 250 hours per response. The public reporting burden for the Form 3-Q collection of information is estimated to average 167 hours per response.

Send comments regarding these burden estimates or any aspect of these collections of information, including suggestions for reducing burden, to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street NE, Washington, DC 20426 (Attention: Information Clearance Officer); and to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503 (Attention: Desk Officer for the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission). No person shall be subject to any penalty if any collection of information does not display a valid control number (44 U.S.C. § 3512 (a)).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- I. Prepare all reports in conformity with the Uniform System of Accounts (USofA) (18 C.F.R. Part 201). Interpret all accounting words and phrases in accordance with the USofA.
- II. Enter in whole numbers (dollars or Dth) only, except where otherwise noted. (Enter cents for averages and figures per unit where cents are important. The truncating of cents is allowed except on the four basic financial statements where rounding is required.) The amounts shown on all supporting pages must agree with the amounts entered on the statements that they support. When applying thresholds to determine significance for reporting purposes, use for balance sheet accounts the balances at the end of the current reporting period, and use for statement of income accounts the current year's year to date amounts.
- Complete each question fully and accurately, even if it has been answered in a previous report. Enter the word "None" where it truly and completely states the fact.
- IV. For any page(s) that is not applicable to the respondent, omit the page(s) and enter "NA," "NONE," or "Not Applicable" in column (d) on the List of Schedules, pages 2 and 3.
- V. Enter the month, day, and year for all dates. Use customary abbreviations. The "Date of Report" included in the header of each page is to be completed only for resubmissions.
- VI. Generally, except for certain schedules, all numbers, whether they are expected to be debits or credits, must be reported as positive. Numbers having a sign that is different from the expected sign must be reported by enclosing the numbers in parentheses.
- VII For any resubmissions, submit the electronic filing using the form submission only. Please explain the reason for the resubmission in a footnote to the data field.
- VIII. Footnote and further explain accounts or pages as necessary.
- IX. Do not make references to reports of previous periods/years or to other reports in lieu of required entries, except as specifically authorized.
- X. Wherever (schedule) pages refer to figures from a previous period/year, the figures reported must be based upon those shown by the report of the previous period/year, or an appropriate explanation given as to why the different figures were used.
- XI. Report all gas volumes in Dth unless the schedule specifically requires the reporting in another unit of measurement.

DEFINITIONS

- Btu per cubic foot The total heating value, expressed in Btu, produced by the combustion, at constant pressure, of the amount of the gas which would occupy a volume of 1 cubic foot at a temperature of 60°F if saturated with water vapor and under a pressure equivalent to that of 30°F, and under standard gravitational force (980.665 cm. per sec) with air of the same temperature and pressure as the gas, when the products of combustion are cooled to the initial temperature of gas and air when the water formed by combustion is condensed to the liquid state (called gross heating value or total heating value).
- II. <u>Commission Authorization</u> -- The authorization of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, or any other Commission. Name the commission whose authorization was obtained and give date of the authorization.
- III. <u>Dekatherm</u> A unit of heating value equivalent to 10 therms or 1,000,000 Btu.
- IV <u>Respondent</u> The person, corporation, licensee, agency, authority, or other legal entity or instrumentality on whose behalf the report is made.

EXCERPTS FROM THE LAW (Natural Gas Act, 15 U.S.C. 717-717w)

"Sec. 10(a). Every natural-gas company shall file with the Commission such annual and other periodic or special reports as the Commission may by rules and regulations or order prescribe as necessary or appropriate to assist the Commission in the proper administration of this act. The Commission may prescribe the manner and form in which such reports shall be made and require from such natural-gas companies specific answers to all questions upon which the Commission may need information. The Commission may require that such reports include, among other things, full information as to assets and liabilities, capitalization, investment and reduction thereof, gross receipts, interest dues and paid, depreciation, amortization, and other reserves, cost of facilities, costs of maintenance and operation of facilities for the production, transportation, delivery, use, or sale of natural gas, costs of renewal and replacement of such facilities, transportation, delivery, use and sale of natural gas..."

"Section 16. The Commission shall have power to perform all and any acts, and to prescribe, issue, make, amend, and rescind such orders, rules, and regulations as it may find necessary or appropriate to carry out the provisions of this act. Among other things, such rules and regulations may define accounting, technical, and trade terms used in this act; and may prescribe the form or forms of all statements declarations, applications, and reports to be filed with the Commission, the information which they shall contain, and time within they shall be filed..."

General Penalties

The Commission may assess up to \$1 million per day per violation of its rules and regulations. See NGA § 22(a), 15 U.S.C. § 717t-1(a).



QUARTERLY/ANNUAL REPORT OF MAJOR NATURAL GAS COMPANIES **IDENTIFICATION** Year/Period of Report 01 Exact Legal Name of Respondent End of 2019/Q4 Cascade Natural Gas Corporation 03 Previous Name and Date of Change (If name changed during year) 04 Address of Principal Office at End of Year (Street, City, State, Zip Code) 8113 West Grandridge Boulevard, Kennewick, WA 99336-7166 05 Name of Contact Person 06 Title of Contact Person Kevin Conwell Manager, Accounting & Finance 07 Address of Contact Person (Street, City, State, Zip Code) 8113 West Grandridge Boulevard, Kennewick, WA 99336-7166 08 Telephone of Contact Person, Including Area Code This Report Is: 10 Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) (1) X An Original 509-734-4524 A Resubmission (2) 12/31/2019 ANNUAL CORPORATE OFFICER CERTIFICATION The undersigned officer certifies that: I have examined this report and to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief all statements of fact contained in this report are correct statements of the business affairs of the respondent and the financial statements, and other financial information contained in this report, conform in all material respects to the Uniform System of Accounts. 11 Name Kevin Conwell Manager, Accounting & Finance 13 Signature 14 Date Signed Kevin Conwell 04/15/2020 Title 18, U.S.C. 1001, makes it a crime for any person knowingly and willingly to make to any Agency or Department of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

FERC FORM NO. 2/3Q (02-04)

1

Cascade Natural Gas Corporation (1)			eport Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
		(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission		(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2019	End of 2019/Q4	
	List of Schodules (A	` ' _		12/01/2010		
	List of Schedules (N					
	ter in column (d) the terms "none," "not applicable," or "NA" as a ain pages. Omit pages where the responses are "none," "not ap			nation or amounts n	ave been reported for	
oorte	in pages. Only pages where the responses are mone, mortap	piloabic	, 01 1474.			
					_	
	Title of Schedule		Reference	Date Revised	Remarks	
Line	(-)		Page No.	(-)	(4)	
No.	(a)		(b)	(c)	(d)	
	GENERAL CORPORATE INFORMATION AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS					
1	General Information		101			
2	Control Over Respondent		102			
3	Corporations Controlled by Respondent		103			
4	Security Holders and Voting Powers		107			
5	Important Changes During the Year		108			
6	Comparative Balance Sheet		110-113			
7	Statement of Income for the Year		114-116			
8	Statement of Accumulated Comprehensive Income and Hedging Activities		117			
9	Statement of Retained Earnings for the Year		118-119			
10	Statements of Cash Flows		120-121			
11	Notes to Financial Statements		122			
	BALANCE SHEET SUPPORTING SCHEDULES (Assets and Other Debits)					
12	Summary of Utility Plant and Accumulated Provisions for Depreciation, Amortization, ar	nd Depleti				
13	Gas Plant in Service		204-209			
14	Gas Property and Capacity Leased from Others		212			
15	Gas Property and Capacity Leased to Others		213			
16	Gas Plant Held for Future Use		214			
17	Construction Work in Progress-Gas		216			
18	Non-Traditional Rate Treatment Afforded New Projects		217			
19	General Description of Construction Overhead Procedure		218			
20	Accumulated Provision for Depreciation of Gas Utility Plant		219			
21	Gas Stored		220			
22	Investments Investments in Subsidiary Companies		222-223 224-225			
24	Prepayments		230			
25	Extraordinary Property Losses		230			
26	Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs		230			
27	Other Regulatory Assets		232			
28	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits		233			
29	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes		234-235			
	BALANCE SHEET SUPPORTING SCHEDULES (Liabilities and Other Credits)					
30	Capital Stock		250-251			
31	Capital Stock Subscribed, Capital Stock Liability for Conversion, Premium on Capital S	tock, and				
	Installments Received on Capital Stock		252			
32	Other Paid-in Capital		253			
33	Discount on Capital Stock		254			
34	Capital Stock Expense		254			
35	Securities issued or Assumed and Securities Refunded or Retired During the Year		255			
36	Long-Term Debt		256-257			
37	Unamortized Debt Expense, Premium, and Discount on Long-Term Debt		258-259			

Nam	ne of Respondent		Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission		12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
	Lint of Colondulas (Natura	` '			
	List of Schedules (Natura				
	ter in column (d) the terms "none," "not applicable," or "NA" as a			nation or amounts h	ave been reported for
certa	ain pages. Omit pages where the responses are "none," "not ap	plicab	le," or "NA."		
	Title (Och et la		D. f	Data Da Sand	Demote
1 :	Title of Schedule		Reference	Date Revised	Remarks
Line No.	(a)		Page No.	(0)	(4)
INO.	(a)		(b)	(c)	(d)
38	Unamortized Loss and Gain on Reacquired Debt		260		
39	Reconciliation of Reported Net Income with Taxable Income for Federal Income Taxes		261		
	Taxes Accrued, Prepaid, and Charged During Year)	262-263		
40	Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Liabilities				
41			268		
42	Other Deferred Credits		269		
43	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property		274-275		
44	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other		276-277		
45	Other Regulatory Liabilities		278		
	INCOME ACCOUNT SUPPORTING SCHEDULES				
46	Monthly Quantity & Revenue Data by Rate Schedule		299		
47	Gas Operating Revenues		300-301		
48	Revenues from Transportation of Gas of Others Through Gathering Facilities		302-303		
49	Revenues from Transportation of Gas of Others Through Transmission Facilities		304-305		
50	Revenues from Storage Gas of Others		306-307		
51	Other Gas Revenues		308		
52	Discounted Rate Services and Negotiated Rate Services		313		
53	Gas Operation and Maintenance Expenses		317-325		
54	Exchange and Imbalance Transactions		328		
55	Gas Used in Utility Operations		331		
56	Transmission and Compression of Gas by Others		332		
57	Other Gas Supply Expenses		334		
58	Miscellaneous General Expenses-Gas		335		
59	Depreciation, Depletion, and Amortization of Gas Plant		336-338		
60	Particulars Concerning Certain Income Deduction and Interest Charges Accounts		340		
	COMMON SECTION		0.0		
61	Regulatory Commission Expenses		350-351		
62	Employee Pensions and Benefits (Account 926)		352		
	Distribution of Salaries and Wages				
63	Charges for Outside Professional and Other Consultative Services		354-355		
64			357		
65	Transactions with Associated (Affiliated) Companies		358		
	GAS PLANT STATISTICAL DATA				
66	Compressor Stations		508-509		
67	Gas Storage Projects		512-513		
68	Transmission Lines		514		
69	Transmission System Peak Deliveries		518		
70	Auxiliary Peaking Facilities		519		
71	Gas Account-Natural Gas		520		
72	Shipper Supplied Gas for the Current Quarter		521		
73	System Map		522		
74	Footnote Reference		551		
75	Footnote Text		552		
76	Stockholder's Reports (check appropriate box)				
	Four copies will be submitted				
	No annual report to stockholders is prepared				
			1		

Name of Respondent	This				Dat (M/	e of Report o, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	Ľ		An Original A Resubmission		2/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
General		nat	_		1		+
Provide name and title of officer having custody of the general corporate books of accourt where any other corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general					eneral co	rporate books are ke	pt and address of office
Kevin Conwell Manager, Accounting & Finance 8113 West Grandridge Boulevard Kennewick, Washington 99336-7166							
Provide the name of the State under the laws of which respondent is incorporated and da incorporated, state that fact and give the type of organization and the date organized.	te of inc	orp	ora	ition. If incorporated	under a s	pecial law, give refer	ence to such law. If not
Incorporated in the State of Washington - January 2, 1953							
If at any time during the year the property of respondent was held by a receiver or trustee the authority by which the receivership or trusteeship was created, and (d) date when posses. Not applicable					ee, (b) dat	e such receiver or tru	istee took possession, (c)
4. State the classes of utility and other services furnished by respondent during the year in a	ach Sta	ite	in w	hich the respondent	operated		
Natural gas distribution in the states of Washington and Oregon							
5. Have you engaged as the principal accountant to audit your financial statements an accostatements?	untant w	vho	is r	not the principal acco	ountant fo	your previous year's	certified financial
(1) Yes Enter the date when such independent accountant was initial (2) X No	y enga	age	∍d:				

Nam	e of Respondent		This Rep			Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) <u>X</u> (2)	An Original A Resubmission		12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>	
Control Over Respondent							+
jointl orga 2. and 3.	Report in column (a) the names of all corporations y held control (see page 103 for definition of control nization, report in a footnote the chain of organization of the control is held by trustees, state in a footnote the purpose of the trust. In column (b) designate type of control over the repany having ultimate control over the respondent.	rol) over the tion. e names of to espondent. F	responde rustees, t Report an	nt at the end of he names of be "M" if the comp	the year	ear. If control is aries for whom the the main paren	in a holding company ne trust is maintained, t or controlling
Line No.	Company Name		Гуре of Co	ontrol	lr	State of ncorporation (c)	Percent Voting Stock Owned (d)
1	MDU Resources Group, Inc. (MDUR)	М				DE	100.00
2	MDU Energy Capital, LLC	1				DE	100.00
3	Praire Cascade Energy Holdings, LLC (PCEH)	D				DE	100.00
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11 12							
13						+	
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25 26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

	e of Respondent		(1)	X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	real/Period of Report				
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation			(2)	A Resubmission	12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>				
Corporations Controlled by Respondent										
at an 2. I any i 3. I 4. I 1. S 2. I 3. I 4. Votin agree	1. Report below the names of all corporations, business trusts, and similar organizations, controlled directly or indirectly by respondent at any time during the year. If control ceased prior to end of year, give particulars (details) in a footnote. 2. If control was by other means than a direct holding of voting rights, state in a footnote the manner in which control was held, naming any intermediaries involved. 3. If control was held jointly with one or more other interests, state the fact in a footnote and name the other interests. 4. In column (b) designate type of control of the respondent as "D" for direct, an "I" for indirect, or a "J" for joint control. DEFINITIONS 1. See the Uniform System of Accounts for a definition of control. 2. Direct control is that which is exercised without interposition of an intermediary. 3. Indirect control is that which is exercised by the interposition of an intermediary that exercises direct control. 4. Joint control is that in which neither interest can effectively control or direct action without the consent of the other, as where the voting control is equally divided between two holders, or each party holds a veto power over the other. Joint control may exist by mutual agreement or understanding between two or more parties who together have control within the meaning of the definition of control in the Uniform System of Accounts, regardless of the relative voting rights of each party.									
	, ,									
Line No.	Name of Company Controlled	Type of Contro	ol	Kind of Business	Percent Vot Stock Own					
	(a)	(b)		(c)	(d)	(e)				
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23			-							
24 25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Nam	' (Ma Da Va)							Year/Period of Report	
Case	(1) <u>X</u> (2) _		original esubmission	•	/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>			
	Security Holders and Voting Powers								
or costate know complete know	1. Give the names and addresses of the 10 security holders of the respondent who, at the date of the latest closing of the stock book or compilation of list of stockholders of the respondent, prior to the end of the year, had the highest voting powers in the respondent, and state the number of votes that each could cast on that date if a meeting were held. If any such holder held in trust, give in a footnote the known particulars of the trust (whether voting trust, etc.), duration of trust, and principal holders of beneficiary interests in the trust. If the company did not close the stock book or did not compile a list of stockholders within one year prior to the end of the year, or if since it compiled the previous list of stockholders, some other class of security has become vested with voting rights, then show such 10 security holders as of the close of the year. Arrange the names of the security holders in the order of voting power, commencing with the highest. Show in column (a) the titles of officers and directors included in such list of 10 security holders. 2. If any security other than stock carries voting rights, explain in a supplemental statement how such security became vested with voting rights and give other important details concerning the voting rights of such security. State whether voting rights are actual or contingent; if contingent, describe the contingency. 3. If any class or issue of security has any special privileges in the election of directors, trustees or managers, or in the determination of corporate action by any method, explain briefly in a footnote. 4. Furnish details concerning any options, warrants, or rights outstanding at the end of the year for others to purchase securities of the respondent or any securities or other assets owned by the respondent, including prices, expiration dates, and other material information relating to exercise of the options, warrants, or rights. Specify the amount of such securities or assets any officer, director, associated company, or any of								
1. Give date of the latest closing of the stock book prior to end of year, and, in a footnote, state the purpose of such closing: 2. State the total number of votes cast at the latest general meeting prior to the end of year for election of directors of the respondent and number of such votes cast by proxy. 3. Give the date and place such meeting: Total: By Proxy:									
					VOTI	NG SECL	JRITIES		
			4. Number	of vo	otes as of (date):			
Line No.	Name (Title) and Address of Security Holder	:	Total Votes		Common Sto	ock F	Preferred Stock	Other	
5	(a) TOTAL votes of all voting securities		(b)	1,000	(c)	1,000	(d)	(e)	
6	TOTAL number of security holders			1,000		1,000			
7	TOTAL votes of security holders listed below			1,000		1,000			
8						·			
9									
10									
11	Cascade is a sholly-owned subsidiary of MDU Resource	es Group, Inc.							
12	MDU Resources Group, Inc.								
13	PO Box 5650								
14	Bismarck, ND 58506-5650								
15									
16	<u> </u>								
17									
18 19									
20									

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report					
'	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	-					
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2019	2019/Q4					
Important Changes During the Quarter/Year								

Give details concerning the matters indicated below. Make the statements explicit and precise, and number them in accordance with the inquiries. Answer each inquiry. Enter "none" or "not applicable" where applicable. If the answer is given elsewhere in the report, refer to the schedule in which it appears.

- 1. Changes in and important additions to franchise rights: Describe the actual consideration and state from whom the franchise rights were acquired. If the franchise rights were acquired without the payment of consideration, state that fact.
- 2. Acquisition of ownership in other companies by reorganization, merger, or consolidation with other companies: Give names of companies involved, particulars concerning the transactions, name of the Commission authorizing the transaction, and reference to Commission authorization.
- 3. Purchase or sale of an operating unit or system: Briefly describe the property, and the related transactions, and cite Commission authorization, if any was required. Give date journal entries called for by Uniform System of Accounts were submitted to the Commission.
- 4. Important leaseholds (other than leaseholds for natural gas lands) that have been acquired or given, assigned or surrendered: Give effective dates, lengths of terms, names of parties, rents, and other conditions. State name of Commission authorizing lease and give reference to such authorization.
- 5. Important extension or reduction of transmission or distribution system: State territory added or relinquished and date operations began or ceased and cite Commission authorization, if any was required. State also the approximate number of customers added or lost and approximate annual revenues of each class of service.

Each natural gas company must also state major new continuing sources of gas made available to it from purchases, development, purchase contract or otherwise, giving location and approximate total gas volumes available, period of contracts, and other parties to any such arrangements, etc.

- 6. Obligations incurred or assumed by respondent as guarantor for the performance by another of any agreement or obligation, including ordinary commercial paper maturing on demand or not later than one year after date of issue: State on behalf of whom the obligation was assumed and amount of the obligation. Cite Commission authorization if any was required.
- 7. Changes in articles of incorporation or amendments to charter: Explain the nature and purpose of such changes or amendments.
- 8. State the estimated annual effect and nature of any important wage scale changes during the year.
- 9. State briefly the status of any materially important legal proceedings pending at the end of the year, and the results of any such proceedings culminated during the year.
- 10. Describe briefly any materially important transactions of the respondent not disclosed elsewhere in this report in which an officer, director, security holder, voting trustee, associated company or known associate of any of these persons was a party or in which any such person had a material interest.
- 11. Estimated increase or decrease in annual revenues caused by important rate changes: State effective date and approximate amount of increase or decrease for each revenue classification. State the number of customers affected.
- 12. Describe fully any changes in officers, directors, major security holders and voting powers of the respondent that may have occurred during the reporting period.
- 13. In the event that the respondent participates in a cash management program(s) and its proprietary capital ratio is less than 30 percent please describe the significant events or transactions causing the proprietary capital ratio to be less than 30 percent, and the extent to which the respondent has amounts loaned or money advanced to its parent, subsidiary, or affiliated companies through a cash management program(s). Additionally, please describe plans, if any to regain at least a 30 percent proprietary ratio.
- 1. None
- 2. None
- 3. None
- 4. None
- 5. None
- 6. None
- None
- Wages for union employees increased by 3.00% in April 2019.
- 9. None
- 10. None
- 11. None
- 12. None
- 13. None

BLANK PAGE

[Next page is 110]

Nam	ame of Respondent This Repoi			Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
Case	Cascade Natural Gas Corporation (1) (2) (2)		An Original A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>	
	Comparative Balance SI	·				
Line	Title of Account	•	Reference	Current Year End of	Prior Year	
No.	Tido di 7 loccum		Page Number	Quarter/Year Balance	End Balance	
	(2)		(1-)	(c)	12/31	
1	(a)		(b)		(d)	
2	UTILITY PLANT		200 201	1 140 246 102	1.077.006.744	
_	Utility Plant (101-106, 114)		200-201	1,148,216,102	1,077,226,744	
3	Construction Work in Progress (107)			31,106,072	12,854,207	
5	TOTAL Utility Plant (Total of lines 2 and 3)		200-201	1,179,322,174	1,090,080,951	
	(Less) Accum. Provision for Depr., Amort., Depl. (108, 111, 115) Net Utility Plant (Total of line 4 less 5)			508,329,146 670,993,028	490,730,756 599,350,195	
6 7	Nuclear Fuel (120.1 thru 120.4, and 120.6)			070,993,028	0	
8	(Less) Accum. Provision for Amort., of Nuclear Fuel Assemblies (120	1.5)		0	0	
9	Nuclear Fuel (Total of line 7 less 8)	1.5)		0	0	
10	Net Utility Plant (Total of lines 6 and 9)			670,993,028	599,350,195	
11	Utility Plant Adjustments (116)		122	070,993,028	0	
12	Gas Stored-Base Gas (117.1)		220	0	0	
13	(/		220	0	0	
14	System Balancing Gas (117.2) Gas Stored in Reservoirs and Pipelines-Noncurrent (117.3)		220	0	0	
15	. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		220	0	0	
16	Gas Owed to System Gas (117.4) OTHER PROPERTY AND INVESTMENTS		220	0	0	
17	Nonutility Property (121)			197,964	202,030	
18				197,964	•	
19	(Less) Accum. Provision for Depreciation and Amortization (122) Investments in Associated Companies (123)		222-223	0	0	
20	· · · · · · ·		224-225	0	0	
21	Investments in Subsidiary Companies (123.1) (For Cost of Account 123.1 See Footnote Page 224, line 40)		224-225	0	0	
22	Noncurrent Portion of Allowances			0	0	
23	Other Investments (124)		222-223	11,991,542	12,371,315	
24	Sinking Funds (125)		222-223	11,991,342	12,371,313	
25	Depreciation Fund (126)			0	0	
26	Amortization Fund - Federal (127)			0	0	
27	Other Special Funds (128)			0	0	
28	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175)			0	0	
29	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176)			0	0	
30	TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Total of lines 17-20, 22-2)	9)		12,189,506	12,573,345	
31	CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS	<u> </u>		12,100,300	12,070,040	
32	Cash (131)			6,896,977	3,203,159	
33	Special Deposits (132-134)			0,000,017	0,200,100	
34	Working Funds (135)			0	1,150	
35	Temporary Cash Investments (136)		222-223	0	0	
36	Notes Receivable (141)			0	0	
37	Customer Accounts Receivable (142)			15,555,347	10,776,951	
38	Other Accounts Receivable (143)			5,086,879	13,165,937	
39	(Less) Accum. Provision for Uncollectible Accounts - Credit (144)			513,355	460,922	
40	Notes Receivable from Associated Companies (145)			0	0	
41	Accounts Receivable from Associated Companies (146)			140,108	129,531	
42	Fuel Stock (151)			0	0	
43	Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed (152)			0	0	
10	Table Clock Experieds Stratellibrated (162)					

Nam			Date of Report	Year/Period of Report		
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	ral Gas Corporation (1) XAn Original (Mo, Da, Yr) (2) A Resubmission 12/31/2019		End of <u>2019/Q4</u>		
<u> </u>	Comparative Balance Sheet (Comparative Balance Sheet (Assets and Other Debits)(continued)				
Line No.	Title of Account (a)		Reference Page Number (b)	Current Year End of Quarter/Year Balance (c)	Prior Year End Balance 12/31 (d)	
44	Residuals (Elec) and Extracted Products (Gas) (153)		(2)	0	0	
45	Plant Materials and Operating Supplies (154)			6,476,402	5,694,283	
46	Merchandise (155)			0	0	
47	Other Materials and Supplies (156)			0	0	
48	Nuclear Materials Held for Sale (157)			0	0	
49	Allowances (158.1 and 158.2)			0	0	
50	(Less) Noncurrent Portion of Allowances			0	0	
51	Stores Expense Undistributed (163)			0	0	
52	Gas Stored Underground-Current (164.1)		220	893,659	396,659	
53	Liquefied Natural Gas Stored and Held for Processing (164.2 thru 16	4.3)	220	1,844,137	1,940,549	
54	Prepayments (165)		230	5,502,645	4,497,288	
55	Advances for Gas (166 thru 167)			0	0	
56	Interest and Dividends Receivable (171)			0	0	
57	Rents Receivable (172)			0	0	
58	Accrued Utility Revenues (173)			32,004,471	25,164,950	
59	Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Assets (174)			0	0	
60	Derivative Instrument Assets (175)			138,098	0	
61	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assets (175)			0	0	
62	Derivative Instrument Assets - Hedges (176)			0	0	
63	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assests - Hedges	(176)		0	0	
64	TOTAL Current and Accrued Assets (Total of lines 32 thru 63)			74,025,368	64,509,535	
65	DEFERRED DEBITS					
66	Unamortized Debt Expense (181)			2,122,842	1,624,524	
67	Extraordinary Property Losses (182.1)		230	0	0	
68	Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs (182.2)		230	0	0	
69	Other Regulatory Assets (182.3)		232	48,264,135	56,168,845	
70	Preliminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Electric)(183)			0	0	
71	Preliminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Gas)(183.1 and 183.2	2)		108,101	0	
72	Clearing Accounts (184)			45,130	59,785	
73	Temporary Facilities (185)			0	0	
74	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (186)		233	85,211,361	79,056,464	
75	Deferred Losses from Disposition of Utility Plant (187)			0	0	
76	Research, Development, and Demonstration Expend. (188)			0	0	
77	Unamortized Loss on Reacquired Debt (189)			703,330	744,300	
78	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (190)		234-235	8,151,888	17,102,003	
79	Unrecovered Purchased Gas Costs (191)			0	0	
80	TOTAL Deferred Debits (Total of lines 66 thru 79)			144,606,787	154,755,921	
81	TOTAL Assets and Other Debits (Total of lines 10-15,30,64,and 80)		901,814,689	831,188,996	

Nam	Name of Respondent This Re			Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X (2)	An Original A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2019	End of 2019/Q4	
<u> </u>	Comparative Balance She	_ ` ' _		lits)		
Line	Title of Account	•	Reference	Current Year	Prior Year	
No.			Page Number	End of	End Balance	
	(a)		(b)	Quarter/Year Balance	12/31	
1	(a) PROPRIETARY CAPITAL		(b)	Багапсе	(d)	
2	Common Stock Issued (201)		250-251	1,000	1,000	
3	Preferred Stock Issued (204)		250-251	0	0	
4	Capital Stock Subscribed (202, 205)		252	0	0	
5	Stock Liability for Conversion (203, 206)		252	0	0	
6	Premium on Capital Stock (207)		252	266,117,553	222,117,553	
7	Other Paid-In Capital (208-211)		253	200,117,555	0	
8	Installments Received on Capital Stock (212)		252	0	0	
9	(Less) Discount on Capital Stock (213)		254	0	0	
10	(Less) Discoult on Capital Stock (213) (Less) Capital Stock Expense (214)		254	0	0	
11	Retained Earnings (215, 215.1, 216)		118-119	40,331,710	34,416,894	
12	Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (216.1)		118-119	40,331,710	34,410,694	
13	(Less) Reacquired Capital Stock (217)		250-251	0	0	
14			117			
15	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (219)		117	2,075,442	2,318,457	
16	TOTAL Proprietary Capital (Total of lines 2 thru 14) LONG TERM DEBT			308,525,705	258,853,904	
17			256-257	0	0	
	Bonds (221)			-	0	
18	(Less) Reacquired Bonds (222)		256-257	0	0	
19	Advances from Associated Companies (223)		256-257	0		
20	Other Long-Term Debt (224)		256-257 258-259	353,814,000	268,211,000	
22	Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225) (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226)			0	0	
			258-259			
23	(Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23)			353,814,000	0	
-				353,614,000	268,211,000	
25	OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES Obligations Under Capital Leases Nancyment (227)			0	0	
26	Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227)			0	0	
27	Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1)			0	0	
28	Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2)			10,454,118	13,232,381	
29	Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3)			6,107,472	5,811,780	
30	Accumulated Discellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)			24,135	24,135	
31	Accumulated Provision for Rate Refunds (229)			0	1,558,020	
\Box						

Nam	Name of Respondent This R			Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An O (2) A Re	rıgınal submission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2019	End of 2019/Q4	
	Comparative Balance Sheet (Li	_ ` '		 ontinued)		
Line	Title of Account		Reference	Current Year	Prior Year	
No.	Tide of Added in		age Number	End of	End Balance	
			(1.)	Quarter/Year	12/31	
00	(a)		(b)	Balance	(d)	
32	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities			0	0	
33	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges			0	0	
34	Asset Retirement Obligations (230)			74,293,817	66,788,046	
35	TOTAL Other Noncurrent Liabilities (Total of lines 26 thru 34)			90,879,542	87,414,362	
36	CURRENT AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES					
37	Current Portion of Long-Term Debt			0	0	
38	Notes Payable (231)			0	0	
39	Accounts Payable (232)			44,250,029	66,439,118	
40	Notes Payable to Associated Companies (233)			0	0	
41	Accounts Payable to Associated Companies (234)			2,644,766	2,007,577	
42	Customer Deposits (235)			783,319	893,105	
43	Taxes Accrued (236)		262-263	8,825,425	7,285,166	
44	Interest Accrued (237)			3,373,380	3,155,341	
45	Dividends Declared (238)			2,480,000	2,960,000	
46	Matured Long-Term Debt (239)			0	0	
47	Matured Interest (240)			0	0	
48	Tax Collections Payable (241)			314	1,309	
49	Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Liabilities (242)		268	9,592,836	8,958,797	
50	Obligations Under Capital Leases-Current (243)			0	0	
51	Derivative Instrument Liabilities (244)			0	0	
52	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities			0	0	
53	Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges (245)			0	0	
54	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedge	es		0	0	
55	TOTAL Current and Accrued Liabilities (Total of lines 37 thru 54)			71,950,069	91,700,413	
56	DEFERRED CREDITS					
57	Customer Advances for Construction (252)			4,195,587	4,315,901	
58	Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits (255)			201,910	243,929	
59	Deferred Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant (256)			0	0	
60	Other Deferred Credits (253)		269	(81,595,224)	(31,014,246)	
61	Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)		278	58,505,890	62,967,793	
62	Unamortized Gain on Reacquired Debt (257)		260	0	0	
63	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Accelerated Amortization (28	1)		0	0	
64	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Other Property (282)	,		57,867,450	53,594,339	
65	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Other (283)			37,469,760	34,901,601	
66	TOTAL Deferred Credits (Total of lines 57 thru 65)			76,645,373	125,009,317	
67	TOTAL Liabilities and Other Credits (Total of lines 15,24,35,55,and	66)		901,814,689	831,188,996	
07	TOTAL LIABIlities and Other Gredits (Total of lines 13,24,33,33,and	00)		301,014,003	031,100,990	

Name of Respondent			s Report Is:		f Report	Yea	r/Period of Report	
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	ade Natural Gas Corporation (1) XAn Original (2) A Resubmission				a, Yr) 1/2019	En	d of 2019/Q4	
	Statama	. ,		12/0	1,2010			
	Stateme	ent o	f Income					
Quarterly 1. Enter in column (d) the balance for the reporting quarter and in column (e) 2. Report in column (f) the quarter to date amounts for electric utility function; other utility function for the current year quarter. 3. Report in column (g) the quarter to date amounts for electric utility function other utility function for the prior year quarter. 4. If additional columns are needed place them in a footnote.	in colum	n (h) 1	the quarter to date an	nounts for gas utility	v, and in (j) the qu			
A								
Annual or Quarterly, if applicable 5. Do not report fourth quarter data in columns (e) and (f) 6. Report amounts for accounts 412 and 413, Revenues and Expenses from Utility Plant Leased to Others, in another utility columnin a similar manner to a utility department. Spread the amount(s) over lines 2 thru 26 as appropriate. Include these amounts in columns (c) and (d) totals. 7. Report amounts in account 414, Other Utility Operating Income, in the same manner as accounts 412 and 413 above. 8. Report data for lines 8, 10 and 11 for Natural Gas companies using accounts 404.1, 404.2, 404.3, 407.1 and 407.2. 9. Use page 122 for important notes regarding the statement of income for any account thereof. 10. Give concise explanations concerning unsettled rate proceedings where a contingency exists such that refunds of a material amount may need to be made to the utility's customers or which may result in material refund to the utility with respect to power or gas purchases. State for each year effected the gross revenues or costs to which the contingency relates and the tax effects together with an explanation of the major factors which affect the rights of the utility to retain such revenues or recover amounts paid with respect to power or gas purchases. 11 Give concise explanations concerning significant amounts of any refunds made or received during the year resulting from settlement of any rate proceeding affecting revenues received or costs incurred for power or gas purches, and a summary of the adjustments made to balance sheet, income, and expense accounts. 12. If any notes appearing in the report to stokholders are applicable to the Statement of Income, such notes may be included at page 122. 13. Enter on page 122 a concise explanation of only those changes in accounting mehods made during the year which had an effect on net income, including the basis of allocations and apportionments from those used in the preceding year. Also, give the appropriate account titles report the information in a footnote to this								
Title of Account	Referen		Total	Total	Current Three		Prior Three	
	Page		Current Year to	Prior Year to Date	Months Ended		Months Ended	
	Numbe	er	Date Balance for Quarter/Year	Balance for Quarter/Year	Quarterly Only No Fourth Quar		Quarterly Only No Fourth Quarter	
Line (a)	(b)		(c)	(d)	(e)	ICI	(f)	
No.	(0)		(6)	(u)	(e)		(1)	
1 UTILITY OPERATING INCOME								
2 Gas Operating Revenues (400)	300-30	1	314,395,576	286,825,67	3	0	0	
3 Operating Expenses								
4 Operation Expenses (401)	317-32	5	216,441,948	192,939,76	5	0	0	
5 Maintenance Expenses (402)	317-32	5	8,302,734	8,005,14	3	0	0	
6 Depreciation Expense (403)	336-33	8	29,230,448	26,303,41	3	0	0	
7 Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (403.1)	336-33	8	0	-)	0	0	
8 Amortization and Depletion of Utility Plant (404-405)	336-33	8	3,457,659	3,486,36)	0	0	
9 Amortization of Utility Plant Acu. Adjustment (406)	336-33	8	0)	0	0	
10 Amort. of Prop. Losses, Unrecovered Plant and Reg. Study Costs (407.1)			0	()	0	0	
11 Amortization of Conversion Expenses (407.2)			0	-)	0	0	
12 Regulatory Debits (407.3)			0)	0	0	
13 (Less) Regulatory Credits (407.4)			0)	0	0	
14 Taxes Other than Income Taxes (408.1)	262-26	3	30,542,472	28,430,30	5	0	0	
15 Income Taxes-Federal (409.1)	262-26	3	(11,525,498)	(5,420,218)	0	0	
16 Income Taxes-Other (409.1)	262-26	3	(941,388)	(461,582)	0	0	
17 Provision of Deferred Income Taxes (410.1)	234-23	5	45,039,725	17,131,55	1	0	0	
18 (Less) Provision for Deferred Income Taxes-Credit (411.1)	234-23	5	33,563,613	10,752,44	1	0	0	
19 Investment Tax Credit Adjustment-Net (411.4)			(42,019)	(42,184)	0	0	
20 (Less) Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant (411.6)			0)	0	0	
21 Losses from Disposition of Utility Plant (411.7)			0	()	0	0	
22 (Less) Gains from Disposition of Allowances (411.8)			0	()	0	0	
23 Losses from Disposition of Allowances (411.9)			0	()	0	0	
24 Accretion Expense (411.10)		1	0	1)	0	0	
25 TOTAL Utility Operating Expenses (Total of lines 4 thru 24)			286,942,468	259,620,11	5	0	0	
26 Net Utility Operating Income (Total of lines 2 less 25) (Carry forward to page 116, line 27)			27,453,108	27,205,55	3	0	0	
			27,453,108	27,205,55	3	0		

	e of Respondent			This (1)	Report Is: X An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Caso	cade Natural Gas Corpor	ation		(2)	A Resubmission	12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
			Statemer	nt of	Income	-	
	Elec. Utility	Elec. Utility	Gas Utility		Gas Utility	Other Utility	Other Utility
	Current	Previous	Current		Previous	Current	Previous
	Year to Date	Year to Date	Year to Date		Year to Date	Year to Date	Year to Date
Line	(in dollars)	(in dollars)	(in dollars)		(in dollars)	(in dollars)	(in dollars)
No.	(g)	(h)	(i)			(k)	(1)
					(j)		
1	0		244 205	570	000 005 070		
3	0	0	314,395,	5/6	286,825,673	0	0
4	0	0	216,441,9	948	192,939,765	0	0
5	0	0	8,302,7		8,005,146	0	0
6	0	0	29,230,4		26,303,413	0	0
7	0	0	, ,	0	0	0	0
8	0	0	3,457,6	659	3,486,360	0	0
9	0	0		0	0	0	0
10	0	0		0	0	0	0
11	0	0		0	0	0	0
12	0	0		0	0	0	0
13	0	0		0	0	0	0
14	0	0	30,542,4		28,430,305	0	0
15	0	0	(11,525,4		(5,420,218)	0	0
16	0	0	(941,3		(461,582)	0	0
17	0	0	45,039,7		17,131,551	0	0
18	0	0	33,563,6		10,752,441	0	0
19	0	0	(42,0	_	(42,184)	0	0
20 21	0	0		0	0	0	0
22	0	0		0	0	0	0
23	0	0		0	0	0	0
24	0	0		0	0	0	0
25	0	0	286,942,4	-	259,620,115	0	0
26	0	0	27,453,		27,205,558	0	0
20	U	U	21,400,	100	21,200,000	0	0
	l l						

Name of Respondent				1 hi (1)	s Report Is: X An Original		Date of (Mo, Da		Ye	ar/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		١,	2)	A Resubmis	sion	, .			nd of 2019/Q4
	State	ment of			me(continued)		ļ			
	Title of Account	Refere		- 1	Total		Total	Current T	hree	Prior Three
		Page Numb	е		Current Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year	Prior Y B	ear to Date alance	Months E Quarterly No Fourth (nded Only	Months Ended Quarterly Only No Fourth Quarter
Line No.	(a)	(b)			(c)	101 00	(d)	(e)	Ruditoi	(f)
27	Net Utility Operating Income (Carried forward from page 114)				27,453,108		27,205,558		0	0
28	OTHER INCOME AND DEDUCTIONS									
29	Other Income									
30	Nonutility Operating Income									
31	Revenues form Merchandising, Jobbing and Contract Work (415)				0		0		0	
32	(Less) Costs and Expense of Merchandising, Job & Contract Work (416)				0		0		0	Ů
33	Revenues from Nonutility Operations (417)			_	8,174		8,687		0	
34	(Less) Expenses of Nonutility Operations (417.1)			_	0		0		0	
35	Nonoperating Rental Income (418)				0		0		0	
36	Equity in Earnings of Subsidiary Companies (418.1)	119		_	0		0		0	
37	Interest and Dividend Income (419)			_	5,013,882		513,668		0	
38	Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction (419.1)			_	(105)		47,519		0	
39	Miscellaneous Nonoperating Income (421)			_	4,734		25,876		0	
40	Gain on Disposition of Property (421.1)			_	934		505.750		0	Ů
41	TOTAL Other Income (Total of lines 31 thru 40)			_	5,027,619		595,750		U	0
42	Other Income Deductions			_	0		0		0	0
43	Loss on Disposition of Property (421.2) Miscellaneous Amortization (425)			-	0		0		0	
44	Donations (426.1)	340		_	251,619		147,336		0	
45 46	Life Insurance (426.2)	340		+	(783,273)		452,957		0	
47	Penalties (426.3)			-	94		51		0	
48	Expenditures for Certain Civic, Political and Related Activities (426.4)			-	306,254		165,577		0	
49	Other Deductions (426.5)			-	1,556		615,677		0	
50	TOTAL Other Income Deductions (Total of lines 43 thru 49)	340		-	(223,750)		1,381,598			0
51	Taxes Applic. to Other Income and Deductions	1		_	(===,,,,,,,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
52	Taxes Other than Income Taxes (408.2)	262-26	63		1,072		1,145		0	0
53	Income Taxes-Federal (409.2)	262-26	63	1	587,143		(244,676)		0	0
54	Income Taxes-Other (409.2)	262-26	63		(89,093)		(27,118)		0	0
55	Provision for Deferred Income Taxes (410.2)	234-23	35	1	762,822		152,659		0	0
56	(Less) Provision for Deferred Income Taxes-Credit (411.2)	234-23	35		59,042		114,241		0	0
57	Investment Tax Credit Adjustments-Net (411.5)				0		0		0	0
58	(Less) Investment Tax Credits (420)				0		0		0	0
59	TOTAL Taxes on Other Income and Deductions (Total of lines 52-58)				1,202,902		(232,231)		0	0
60	Net Other Income and Deductions (Total of lines 41, 50, 59)				4,048,467		(553,617)		0	0
61	INTEREST CHARGES									
62	Interest on Long-Term Debt (427)				14,202,081		11,687,433		0	0
63	Amortization of Debt Disc. and Expense (428)	258-25	59		216,975		200,173		0	
64	Amortization of Loss on Reacquired Debt (428.1)				40,971		40,971		0	
65	(Less) Amortization of Premium on Debt-Credit (429)	258-25	59	_	0		0		0	
66	(Less) Amortization of Gain on Reacquired Debt-Credit (429.1)	240		_	0		0		0	
67	Interest on Debt to Associated Companies (430)	340		_	1 262 705		350.940		0	
68	Other Interest Expense (431) (Less) Allowance for Borrowed Funds Used During Construction-Credit (432)	340		-	1,362,795 649,294		359,840 291,153		0	
69 70	Net Interest Charges (Total of lines 62 thru 69)			_	15,173,528		11,997,264		0	
71	Income Before Extraordinary Items (Total of lines 27,60 and 70)			+	16,328,047		14,654,677		0	
	EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS			-	10,020,047		14,004,077			0
73	Extraordinary Income (434)			-	0		0		0	0
74	(Less) Extraordinary Deductions (435)			-	0		0		0	
75	Net Extraordinary Items (Total of line 73 less line 74)			-	0		0		0	
76	Income Taxes-Federal and Other (409.3)	262-26	63	_	0		0		0	
77	Extraordinary Items after Taxes (Total of line 75 less line 76)		-		0		0		0	
78	Net Income (Total of lines 71 and 77)	1			16,328,047		14,654,677		0	
	·									1

	of Respondent			This Report Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report		
Case	cade Natural Gas Corpora	ation		(1) ⊠ An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)			
Casi	cade Matural Gas Corpora	auon		(2) ☐ A Resubmission	12/31/2019	End of 2019/Q4		
			STATEMENT OF INCO	OME (continued)				
	Elec. Utility	Elec. Utility	Gas Utility	Gas Utility	Other Utility	Other Utility		
	Current Year to Date	Previous Year to Date	Current Year to Date	Previous Year to Date	Current Year to Date	Previous Year to Date		
	(in dollars)	(in dollars)	(in dollars)	(in dollars)	(in dollars)	(in dollars)		
Line	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)		
No.								
27	-	-	27,453,108	27,205,558	-	-		
28								
29								
30								
31	-	-	-	-	-	-		
32	-	-	- 0.474	- 0.007	-	-		
33	-	-	8,174	8,687	-	-		
34	-	-	-	-	-	-		
35 36	-		-	-	<u>-</u>	-		
37	-		5,013,882	513,668	<u> </u>	-		
38			5,013,882					
39	-		4,734	25,876	-	-		
40	-		934	25,676		-		
41	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	5,027,619	595,750	<u> </u>	-		
42	-		5,027,019	390,750	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
43			-	-				
44			-	-				
45			251,619	147,336				
46			(783,273)	452,957				
47			94	51				
48			306,254	165,577				
49	-	_	1,556	615,677	_	-		
50	-	-	(223,750)		-	-		
51								
52			1,072	1,145				
53	-	-	587,143	(244,676)	-	-		
54	-	-	(89,093)	(27,118)	-	-		
55	-	=	762,822	152,659	-	-		
56	-	-	(59,042)	(114,241)	-	-		
57	-	-	-	-	-	-		
58	-	-	-	-	-	-		
59	-	-	1,202,902	(232,231)	-	-		
60	-	-	4,048,467	(553,617)	-	-		
61								
62	-	-	14,202,081	11,687,433	-	-		
63	-	-	216,975	200,173	-	-		
64	-	-	40,971	40,971	-	-		
65	-	-	-	-	-	-		
66	-	-	-	-	-	-		
67	-	-	- 4 000 705	-	-	-		
68	-	-	1,362,795	359,840	-	-		
69 70	-	-	(649,294) 15,173,528	(291,153) 11,997,264	-	-		
71	-	-	15,173,528 16,328,047	11,997,264	<u>-</u>	-		
	-		10,326,047	14,004,077	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
			-	-	-	-		
72	_	-		-				
72 73	-	-	_	_ !	-	-		
72 73 74	-	-	- -	-	<u>-</u>	-		
72 73 74 75					- -	-		
72 73 74	-	-	-	-	-	-		

	e of Respondent cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1)					of Report Da, Yr)		Period of Report Lof 2019/Q4
Casc	·	(2)		A Resubm			1/2019		
1 Re	port in columns (b) (c) and (e) the amounts of a				nensive Income			where	annronriate
						5 1tomo, on	a not or tax bacic	, 1111010	арргорпасо.
2. Re	port in columns (f) and (g) the amounts of other	categorie	es of	other cash	n flow hedges.				
3. Fo	r each category of hedges that have been accou	inted for	as "fa	air value h	edges", report th	e accounts	affected and the	related a	amounts in a footnote.
		Unrea	di-ad (Caina	Minimum Pe	naian	Foreign Curre		Other
Line			Losse		liabililty Adju		Foreign Currei Hedges	ПСУ	Adjustments
No.	Item	availa			(net amou		310		,,
		Se	ecuritie	es			(D		
1	(a) Balance of Account 219 at Beginning of Preceding		(b)		(c)		(d)		(e)
	Year								
2	Preceding Quarter/Year to Date Reclassifications								
	from Account 219 to Net Income								
3	Preceding Quarter/Year to Date Changes in Fair				,	210 /57			
4	Value Total (lines 2 and 3)					2,318,457 2,318,457			
	Balance of Account 219 at End of Preceding				1	_,0 10,401			
	Quarter/Year				2	2,318,457			
6	Balance of Account 219 at Beginning of Current Year				2	2,318,457			
7	Current Quarter/Year to Date Reclassifications from								
8	Account 219 to Net Income Current Quarter/Year to Date Changes in Fair Value				(243,015)			
9	Total (lines 7 and 8)				(243,015)			
10	Balance of Account 219 at End of Current								
	Quarter/Year				2	2,075,442			

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation			This (1) (2)	Rep X	ort Is: An Origina A Resubm	l ission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2019 Year/ End			Period of Report of 2019/Q4
	Stateme	ent of Accumu		Ш		e Income and He	edging Ac	tivities(continue	ed)	
	Other Cash Flow Hedges	Other Ca	ash Flow	v Hed	dges	Totals for ea	ach	Net Income	.	Total
Line No.	Interest Rate Swaps (f)	[Insert F		at Li	ne 1	category of items recorded Account 2' (h)	ed in	(Carried Forwa from Page 11 Line 78) (i)		Comprehensive Income (j)
1										
3							,318,457		254.077	10.070.101
4 5							,318,457 ,318,457	14,6	654,677	16,973,134
6 7	1					2,	,318,457			
8						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	243,015)	40.0	200 047	40,005,000
9 10							243,015) ,075,442	16,3	328,047	16,085,032

Nam	e of Respondent	Report Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
Caso	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	X An Original A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
	Statement of Ro	` '			
1 R	eport all changes in appropriated retained earnings, unappropriated retained earnings.		_	ibsidiary earnings for the year	
2. Ea iffecte 3. St 4. Lis	ach credit and debit during the year should be identified as to the retained earnings act or column (b). ate the purpose and amount for each reservation or appropriation of retained earnings at first Account 439, Adjustments to Retained Earnings, reflecting adjustments to the column dividends for each class and series of capital stock.	count i	in which recorded (Accounts 4	33, 436-439 inclusive). Show	the contra primary account
0. 0.	ion aniaonal of cach class and cones of capital clock.		Contra Primary	Current Quarter	Previous Quarter
ine No.	ltem (*)		Contra Primary Account Affected	Year to Date Balance	Year to Date Balance
	(a)		(b)	(c)	(d)
	UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS				
1	Balance-Beginning of Period			34,416,894	30,688,673
2	Changes (Identify by prescribed retained earnings accounts)				
3	Adjustments to Retained Earnings (Account 439)				
4	TOTAL Credits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details)				(273,680)
5	TOTAL Debits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details)				
6	Balance Transferred from Income (Acct 433 less Acct 418.1)			16,328,047	14,654,677
7	Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436)				
8	TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) (footnote details)				
9	Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437)				
0	TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) (footnote details)				
1	Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438)				
2	TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) (footnote details)			10,413,231	10,652,776
13	Transfers from Account 216.1, Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings				
14	Balance-End of Period (Total of lines 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 13)			40,331,710	34,416,894
5	APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215)				
6	TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details)				
7	APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS-AMORTIZATION RESERVE, FEDERAL	(Accou	unt		
18	TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings-Amortization Reserve, Federal (Account				
9	TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines				
20	TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 1			40,331,710	34,416,894
21	UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1)				
	Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly				
22	Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit)				
23	Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1)				
24	(Less) Dividends Received (Debit)				
25	Other Changes (Explain)				
26	Balance-End of Year				

BLANK PAGE

[Next page is 120]

Nam	ne of Respondent			port Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	쓷	An Original A Resubmission	12/31/2019	End of 2019/Q4
	Statemen	• ,	 ish	1		
(1) C	codes to be used:(a) Net Proceeds or Payments;(b)Bonds, debentures		_		nclude commercial nane	er: and (d) Identify
	rately such items as investments, fixed assets, intangibles, etc.	and on	IICI	long-term debt, (c) ii	icidde commercial pape	i, and (d) identity
	nformation about noncash investing and financing activities must be pro-				ncial statements. Also pr	rovide a reconciliation
	een "Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period" with related amoun					
	Operating Activities - Other: Include gains and losses pertaining to opera ities should be reported in those activities. Show in the Notes to the Fir					
1	ides should be reported in those activities. Show in the Notes to the Files paid.	iaiiciai	5 U	ie amounts of interes	t paid (net of amount ca	pitalized) and income
	ovesting Activities: Include at Other (line 25) net cash outflow to acquire	other	100	mpanies. Provide a re	econciliation of assets a	cquired with liabilities
	med in the Notes to the Financial Statements. Do not include on this st					e USofA General
Instru	uction 20; instead provide a reconciliation of the dollar amount of lease	•		ed with the plant cos		
Line	Description (See Instructions for explanation of	codes)		Current Year to Date	Previous Year to Date
No.	(a)				Quarter/Year	Quarter/Year
1	Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities					
2	Net Income (Line 78(c) on page 116)				16,328,047	14,654,677
3	Noncash Charges (Credits) to Income:				, ,	
4	Depreciation and Depletion				32,688,107	29,789,773
5	Amortization of (Specify) (footnote details): Gas cost changes				(47,723,076)	· · ·
6	Deferred Income Taxes (Net)				12,179,891	
7	Investment Tax Credit Adjustments (Net)				(42,019)	
8	Net (Increase) Decrease in Receivables				(4,164,376)	
9	Net (Increase) Decrease in Inventory				(400,589)	, , ,
10	Net (Increase) Decrease in Inventory Net (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Inventory				(400,309)	461,090
11	, , , ,				(12,162,567)	26,100,059
	Net Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrued Expenses				(12,102,307)	20,100,039
12	Net (Increase) Decrease in Other Regulatory Assets					
13	Net Increase (Decrease) in Other Regulatory Liabilities					
14	(Less) Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction					
15	(Less) Undistributed Earnings from Subsidiary Companies				(1.501.000)	(0.040.444)
16	Other (footnote details): Net change in other deferred balances				(4,561,866)	(9,240,144)
17	Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities					
18	(Total of Lines 2 thru 16)				(7,858,448)	32,406,454
19						
20	Cash Flows from Investment Activities:					
21	Construction and Acquisition of Plant (including land):					
22	Gross Additions to Utility Plant (less nuclear fuel)				(104,533,294)	(86,201,261)
23	Gross Additions to Nuclear Fuel					
24	Gross Additions to Common Utility Plant					
25	Gross Additions to Nonutility Plant					
26	(Less) Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction				(105)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
27	Other (footnote details): Net increase in customer advances for construction				(120,314)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
28	Cash Outflows for Plant (Total of lines 22 thru 27)				(104,653,503)	(86,420,397)
29						
30	Acquisition of Other Noncurrent Assets (d)					
31	Proceeds from Disposal of Noncurrent Assets (d)				(1,906,236)	67,301
32						
33	Investments in and Advances to Assoc. and Subsidiary Companies					
34	Contributions and Advances from Assoc. and Subsidiary Companies					
35	Disposition of Investments in (and Advances to)					
36	Associated and Subsidiary Companies				(934)	
37						
38	Purchase of Investment Securities (a)					
39	Proceeds from Sales of Investment Securities (a)					
				-		+

	ne of Respondent	This Report Is: (1) X An Origin	201	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Origir (2) A Resub		12/31/2019	End of 2019/Q4
	Statement of Cr	ash Flows (continu		+	
Line			1	Current Year	Previous Year
No.	2555, pass (455 manasas) 515 54 panasas) 51	35455)		to Date	to Date
	(a)			Quarter/Year	Quarter/Year
40	Loans Made or Purchased				
41	Collections on Loans				
42					
43	Net (Increase) Decrease in Receivables				
44	Net (Increase) Decrease in Inventory				
45	Net (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Held for Speculation		1		
46	Net Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrued Expenses				
47	Other (footnote details): SERP Assets			104,082	(672,266)
48	Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities				
49	(Total of lines 28 thru 47)			(106,456,591)	(87,025,362)
50					
51	Cash Flows from Financing Activities:				
52	Proceeds from Issuance of:				
53	Long-Term Debt (b)		1	85,034,707	36,550,000
54	Preferred Stock		1		
55	Common Stock		1	44,000,000	30,000,000
56	Other (footnote details):		1		(37,702)
57	Net Increase in Short-term Debt (c)		1		
58	Other (footnote details):		1		
59	Cash Provided by Outside Sources (Total of lines 53 thru 58)			129,034,707	66,512,298
60					
61	Payments for Retirement of:				
62	Long-Term Debt (b)			(147,000)	(70,000)
63	Preferred Stock				
64	Common Stock				(397,761)
65	Other (footnote details):				
66	Net Decrease in Short-Term Debt (c)				
67					
68	Dividends on Preferred Stock				((2.250.000)
69	Dividends on Common Stock			(10,880,000)	(10,950,000)
70	Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities			110 207 707	== 004 507
71	(Total of lines 59 thru 69)			118,007,707	55,094,537
72					
73	Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents				475.000
74	(Total of line 18, 49 and 71)			3,692,668	475,629
75				0.004.000	0.700.000
76	Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Period			3,204,309	2,728,680
77				0.000.077	0.004.000
78	Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period			6,896,977	3,204,309

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2019	2019/Q4
	Notes to Financial Statements		

1. Provide important disclosures regarding the Balance Sheet, Statement of Income for the Year, Statement of Retained Earnings for the Year, and Statement of Cash Flow, or any account thereof. Classify the disclosures according to each financial statement, providing a subheading for each statement except where a disclosure is applicable to more than one statement. The disclosures must be on the same subject matters and in the same level of detail that would be required if the respondent issued general purpose financial statements to the public or shareholders.

2. Furnish details as to any significant contingent assets or liabilities existing at year end, and briefly explain any action initiated by the Internal Revenue Service involving possible assessment of additional income taxes of material amount, or a claim for refund of income taxes of a material amount initiated by the utility. Also, briefly explain any dividends in arrears on cumulative preferred stock.

- 3. Furnish details on the respondent's pension plans, post-retirement benefits other than pensions (PBOP) plans, and post-employment benefit plans as required by instruction no. 1 and, in addition, disclose for each individual plan the current year's cash contributions. Furnish details on the accounting for the plans and any changes in the method of accounting for them. Include details on the accounting for transition obligations or assets, gains or losses, the amounts deferred and the expected recovery periods. Also, disclose any current year's plan or trust curtailments, terminations, transfers, or reversions of assets. Entities that participate in multiemployer postretirement benefit plans (e.g. parent company sponsored pension plans) disclose in addition to the required disclosures for the consolidated plan, (1) the amount of cost recognized in the respondent's financial statements for each plan for the period presented, and (2) the basis for determining the respondent's share of the total plan costs.
- 4. Furnish details on the respondent's asset retirement obligations (ARO) as required by instruction no. 1 and, in addition, disclose the amounts recovered through rates to settle such obligations. Identify any mechanism or account in which recovered funds are being placed (i.e. trust funds, insurance policies, surety bonds). Furnish details on the accounting for the asset retirement obligations and any changes in the measurement or method of accounting for the obligations. Include details on the accounting for settlement of the obligations and any gains or losses expected or incurred on the settlement.

5. Provide a list of all environmental credits received during the reporting period.

6. Provide a summary of revenues and expenses for each tracked cost and special surcharge.

7. Where Account 189, Unamortized Loss on Reacquired Debt, and 257, Unamortized Gain on Reacquired Debt, are not used, give an explanation, providing the rate treatment given these item. See General Instruction 17 of the Uniform System of Accounts.

8. Explain concisely any retained earnings restrictions and state the amount of retained earnings affected by such restrictions.

- 9. Disclose details on any significant financial changes during the reporting year to the respondent or the respondent's consolidated group that directly affect the respondent's gas pipeline operations, including: sales, transfers or mergers of affiliates, investments in new partnerships, sales of gas pipeline facilities or the sale of ownership interests in the gas pipeline to limited partnerships, investments in related industries (i.e., production, gathering), major pipeline investments, acquisitions by the parent corporation(s), and distributions of capital.
- 10. Explain concisely unsettled rate proceedings where a contingency exists such that the company may need to refund a material amount to the utility's customers or that the utility may receive a material refund with respect to power or gas purchases. State for each year affected the gross revenues or costs to which the contingency relates and the tax effects and explain the major factors that affect the rights of the utility to retain such revenues or to recover amounts paid with respect to power and gas purchases.
- 11. Explain concisely significant amounts of any refunds made or received during the year resulting from settlement of any rate proceeding affecting revenues received or costs incurred for power or gas purchases, and summarize the adjustments made to balance sheet, income, and expense accounts.
- 12. Explain concisely only those significant changes in accounting methods made during the year which had an effect on net income, including the basis of allocations and apportionments from those used in the preceding year. Also give the approximate dollar effect of such changes.
- 13. For the 3Q disclosures, respondent must provide in the notes sufficient disclosures so as to make the interim information not misleading. Disclosures which would substantially duplicate the disclosures contained in the most recent FERC Annual Report may be omitted.
- 14. For the 3Q disclosures, the disclosures shall be provided where events subsequent to the end of the most recent year have occurred which have a material effect on the respondent. Respondent must include in the notes significant changes since the most recently completed year in such items as: accounting principles and practices; estimates inherent in the preparation of the financial statements; status of long-term contracts; capitalization including significant new borrowings or modifications of existing financing agreements; and changes resulting from business combinations or dispositions. However were material contingencies exist, the disclosure of such matters shall be provided even though a significant change since year end may not have occurred.

15. Finally, if the notes to the financial statements relating to the respondent appearing in the annual report to the stockholders are applicable and furnish the data required by the above instructions, such notes may be included herein.

The accompanying notes relate to MDU Energy Capital, LLC and its subsidiary companies, while the financial statements in this FORM 2 Report reflect only the unconsolidated statements of Cascade Natural Gas Corporation. Cascade's subsidiary companies were dissolved as of 12/31/08 and do not have a material effect on the Notes to the Financial Statements.

MDU ENERGY CAPITAL, LLC NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018

Definitions

The following abbreviations and acronyms used in these Financial Statements and Notes are defined below:

Abbreviation or Acronym

AFUDC Allowance for funds used during construction

ARO Asset retirement obligation

ASC FASB Accounting Standards Codification
ASU FASB Accounting Standards Update

Big Stone Station 475-MW coal-fired electric generating facility near Big Stone City,

South Dakota (22.7 percent ownership)

BSSE 345-kilovolt transmission line from Ellendale, North Dakota, to Big

Stone City, South Dakota (50 percent ownership)

Cascade Natural Gas Corporation, a direct wholly owned subsidiary of

PCEH

Company MDU Energy Capital, LLC, a direct wholly owned subsidiary of MDU Coyote Creek Mining Company, LLC, a subsidiary of The North

American Coal Corporation

Covote Station 427-MW coal-fired electric generating facility near Beulah, North

Dakota (25 percent ownership)

EBITDA Earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization

EIN Employer Identification Number
EPA U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
FASB Financial Accounting Standards Board
FERC Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

FIP Funding improvement plan

GAAP Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America
Great Plains Great Plains Natural Gas Co., a public utility division of Montana-Dakota
Holding Company
Reorganization The internal holding company reorganization completed on January 1,
2019, pursuant to the agreement and plan of merger, dated as of

December 31, 2018, by and among Montana-Dakota, MDU and MDUR Newco Sub, which resulted in MDU becoming a holding company and owning all of the outstanding capital stock of Montana-

Dakota

Intermountain Intermountain Gas Company, a direct wholly owned subsidiary of PIEH

IPUC Idaho Public Utilities Commission MDU MDU Resources Group, Inc.

MISO Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc.

MNPUC Minnesota Public Utilities Commission

Montana-Dakota Utilities Co., a direct wholly owned subsidiary of the

Company

MTPSC Montana Public Service Commission

MDU ENERGY CAPITAL, LLC NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018

MW Megawatt

NDPSC North Dakota Public Service Commission

OPUC Oregon Public Utility Commission

PCEH Prairie Cascade Energy Holdings, LLC, a direct wholly owned subsidiary of

the Company

PIEH Prairie Intermountain Energy Holdings, LLC, a direct wholly owned

subsidiary of the Company

PRP Potentially Responsible Party

RP Rehabilitation plan

SDPUC South Dakota Public Utilities Commission

SEC United States Securities and Exchange Commission

TCJA Tax Cuts and Jobs Act

Washington DOE Washington State Department of Ecology

WUTC Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission

Wygen III 100-MW coal-fired electric generating facility near Gillette, Wyoming (25)

percent ownership)

WYPSC Wyoming Public Service Commission

MDU ENERGY CAPITAL, LLC NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES Basis of presentation

The Company is incorporated under the laws of the state of Delaware and is a direct wholly owned subsidiary of MDU. The Company is parent to the following regulated businesses: Montana-Dakota, and its division Great Plains, PCEH, and its wholly owned subsidiary Cascade, and PIEH, and its wholly owned subsidiary Intermountain. On January 2, 2019, MDU announced the completion of the Holding Company Reorganization, which resulted in Montana-Dakota and Great Plains becoming a subsidiary of the Company.

The Company's natural gas distribution operations sell natural gas at retail and provide natural gas transportation services. Montana-Dakota's electric operation generates, transmits, and distributes electricity. The Company provides service to approximately 143,000 electric and 978,000 residential, commercial and industrial gas customers in 458 communities. The Montana-Dakota service territory consists of towns in Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Wyoming. Great Plains distributes natural gas in western Minnesota and southeastern North Dakota. The Cascade service territory consists of towns in western, southeastern and south-central Washington and central and eastern Oregon. The Intermountain service territory is located solely in southern Idaho, encompassing communities located across the Snake River Plain. Montana-Dakota is subject to regulation by the FERC, NDPSC, MTPSC, SDPUC, and WYPSC. Great Plains is subject to regulation by the MNPUC and the NDPSC. Cascade is subject to regulation by the WUTC and the OPUC. Intermountain is subject to regulation by the IPUC. These markets tend to be seasonal and sales to residential and commercial customers are influenced by fluctuations in temperature, particularly during the winter season for the natural gas operations and during the summer season for the electric operation. Consumption is also influenced by the energy efficiency of customers' appliances, as well as consumer decisions to reduce natural gas and electric usage in response to higher prices.

The consolidated financial statements and disclosures of the Company are presented in accordance with GAAP. Intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation, except for certain transactions that fall under regulatory accounting in accordance with GAAP. The statements also include the ownership interests in the assets, liabilities and expenses of jointly owned electric transmission and generating facilities. The accounting policies followed by the Company's subsidiaries are generally subject to the Uniform System of Accounts of the FERC.

The Company's subsidiaries account for certain income and expense items under the provisions of regulatory accounting, which requires these businesses to defer as regulatory assets or liabilities certain items that would have otherwise been reflected as expense or income, respectively, based on the expected regulatory treatment in future rates. The expected recovery or flowback of these deferred items generally is based on specific ratemaking decisions or precedent for each item. Regulatory assets and liabilities are being amortized consistently with the regulatory treatment established by the FERC and the applicable state public service commissions. See Note 5 for more information regarding the nature and amounts of these regulatory deferrals.

On December 22, 2017, President Trump signed into law the TCJA which includes lower corporate tax rates, disallowance of immediate expensing for regulated utility property and modifying or repealing many other business deductions and credits. The reduction in the corporate tax rate was effective on January 1, 2018. The effects of the change in tax laws or rates must be accounted for in the period of enactment, which resulted in the Company making reasonable estimates of the impact of the reduction in corporate tax rate on the

MDU ENERGY CAPITAL, LLC NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018

Company's net deferred tax liabilities during the fourth quarter of 2017. The SEC issued, and the FASB adopted, rules that allowed for a measurement period of up to one year after the enactment date of the TCJA to finalize the recording of the related tax impacts. At December 31, 2018, the Company finalized the estimates from the fourth quarter of 2017 and no material adjustments were recorded to income from continuing operations during the twelve months ended December 31, 2018.

Effective January 1, 2019, the Company early adopted the requirements of the ASU on leases, as further discussed in this note, as well as in Note 3. As such, results for reporting periods beginning January 1, 2019, are presented under the new guidance, while prior period amounts are not adjusted and continue to be reported in accordance with the historic accounting for leases.

Management has also evaluated the impact of events occurring after December 31, 2019, up to the date of the issuance of these consolidated financial statements on March 30, 2020, that would require recognition or disclosure in the financial statements.

Cash and cash equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid investments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

Accounts receivable and allowance for doubtful accounts

Accounts receivable consists primarily of trade receivables from the sale of goods and services which are recorded at the invoiced amount net of allowance for doubtful accounts. The total balance of receivables past due 90 days or more was \$1.6 million and \$1.2 million as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

The allowance for doubtful accounts is determined through a review of past due balances and other specific account data. Account balances are written off when management determines the amounts to be uncollectible. The Company's allowance for doubtful accounts at December 31, 2019 and 2018 was \$1.4 million and \$1.5 million, respectively.

Accounts receivable also consists of accrued unbilled revenue representing revenues recognized in excess of amounts billed. Accrued unbilled revenue at the Company was \$100.8 million and \$96.2 million at December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

Inventories and natural gas in storage

Natural gas in storage is valued at lower of cost or market using the last-in, first-out method at Montana-Dakota and Great Plains; and, the lower of cost or net realizable value using the first-in, first-out method at Cascade and the average cost method at Intermountain. The majority of other inventories are valued at lower of cost or net realizable value using the average cost method. The portion of the cost of natural gas in storage expected to be used within 12 months was included in inventories. Inventories at December 31 consisted of:

	2019	2018	
	(In thousands)		
Natural gas in storage (current) \$	17,019 \$	16,112	
Other	4,559	4,785	
Total \$	21,578 \$	20,897	

The remainder of natural gas in storage, which largely represents the cost of gas required to maintain pressure levels for normal operating purposes was included in deferred charges and other assets – other and was \$1.6 million and \$1.7 million at December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

Investments

The Company's investments include the cash surrender value of life insurance policies, an insurance contract, and other miscellaneous investments. The Company measures its investment in the insurance contract at fair value with any unrealized gains and losses recorded on the Consolidated Statements of Income. The Company has not elected the fair value option for its other investments. For more information, see Notes 6 and 11.

Property, plant and equipment

Additions to property, plant and equipment are recorded at cost. When regulated assets are retired, or otherwise disposed of in the ordinary course of business, the original cost of the asset is charged to accumulated depreciation. With respect to the retirement or disposal of all other assets, the resulting gains or losses are recognized as a component of income. The Company is permitted to capitalize AFUDC on regulated construction projects and to include such amounts in rate base when the related facilities are placed in service. The amount of AFUDC for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	2019		2018
	(In tho	usands)	
AFUDC - borrowed	\$ 2,535	\$	1,943
AFUDC - equity	\$ 669	\$	1,074

Property, plant and equipment are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the average useful lives of the assets. The Company collects removal costs for plant assets in regulated utility rates. These amounts are recorded as regulatory liabilities, which are included in deferred credits and other liabilities - other.

Property, plant and equipment at December 31 was as follows:

			Weighted Average
			Depreciable
	2019	2018	Life in Years
	(Dollars in	thousands, where	applicable)
Electric:			
Generation	\$ 1,139,059	\$ 1,131,484	48
Distribution	443,780	430,750	46
Transmission	445,485	302,315	65
Construction in progress	66,664	161,893	-
Other	132,157	122,127	15
Natural Gas:			
Distribution	\$ 2,133,249	\$ 1,981,356	47
Transmission	104,401	104,518	52
Storage	31,484	29,111	24
General	191,446	186,478	14
Other	188,037	176,601	14
Construction in progress	39,506	21,028	-
Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization	1,552,325	1,450,961	
Net property, plant and equipment	\$ 3,362,943	\$ 3,196,700	

Impairment of long-lived assets

The Company reviews the carrying values of its long-lived assets, excluding goodwill, whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that such carrying values may not be recoverable. The determination of whether an impairment has occurred is based on an estimate of undiscounted future cash flows attributable to the assets, compared to the carrying value of the assets. If impairment has occurred, the amount of the impairment recognized is determined by estimating the fair value of the assets and recording a loss if the carrying value is greater than the fair value. No impairment losses were recorded in 2019 and 2018. Unforeseen events and changes in circumstances could require the recognition of impairment losses at some future date.

Leases

Lease liabilities and their corresponding right-of-use assets are recorded based on the present value of lease payments over the expected lease term. The Company recognizes leases with an original lease term of 12 months or less in income on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease and does not recognize a corresponding right-of-use asset or lease liability. The Company determines the lease term based on the non-cancelable and cancelable periods in each contract. The non-cancelable period consists of the term of the contract that is legally enforceable and cannot be canceled by either party without incurring a significant

penalty. The cancelable period is determined by various factors that are based on who has the right to cancel a contract. If only the lessor has the right to cancel the contract, the Company will assume the contract will continue. If the lessee is the only party that has the right to cancel the contract, the Company looks to asset, entity and market-based factors. If both the lessor and the lessee have the right to cancel the contract, the Company assumes the contract will not continue.

The discount rate used to calculate the present value of the lease liabilities is based upon the implied rate within each contract. If the rate is unknown or cannot be determined, the Company uses an incremental borrowing rate, which is determined by the length of the contract, asset class and the Company's borrowing rates, as of the commencement date of the contract.

Regulatory assets and liabilities

The Company accounts for certain income and expense items under the provisions of regulatory accounting, which requires the Company to defer as regulatory assets or liabilities certain items that would have otherwise been reflected as expense or income. The Company records regulatory assets or liabilities at the time the Company determines the amounts to be recoverable in current or future rates.

Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of identifiable net tangible and intangible assets acquired in a business combination. Goodwill is required to be tested for impairment annually, which the Company completes in the fourth quarter, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that goodwill may be impaired. The Company has determined that the reporting units for its goodwill impairment test are its operating segments, or components of an operating segment, that constitute a business for which discrete financial information is available and for which segment management regularly reviews the operating results.

Goodwill impairment, if any, is measured by comparing the fair value of each reporting unit to its carrying value. If the fair value of a reporting unit exceeds its carrying value, the goodwill of the reporting unit is not impaired. If the carrying value of a reporting unit exceeds its fair value, the Company must record an impairment loss for the amount that the carrying value of the reporting unit, including goodwill, exceeds the fair value of the reporting unit. For the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, there were no impairment losses recorded. At December 31, 2019, the fair value substantially exceeded the carrying value of its reporting units.

Determining the fair value of a reporting unit requires judgment and the use of significant estimates which include assumptions about the Company's future revenue, profitability and cash flows, amount and timing of estimated capital expenditures, inflation rates, risk adjusted capital cost, operational plans, and current and future economic conditions, among others. The fair value of each reporting unit is determined using a weighted combination of income and market approaches. The Company uses a discounted cash flow methodology for its income approach. Under the income approach, the discounted cash flow model determines fair value based on the present value of projected cash flows over a specified period and a residual value related to future cash flows beyond the projection period. Both values are discounted using a rate which reflects the best estimate of the risk adjusted capital cost at each reporting unit. Risk adjusted capital cost of 4.0 percent, and a long-term growth rate projection of 1.7 percent were utilized in the goodwill impairment test performed in the fourth quarter of 2019. Under the market approach, the Company estimates fair value

using various multiples derived from enterprise value to EBITDA for comparative peer companies for each respective reporting unit. These multiples are applied to operating data for each reporting unit to arrive at an indication of fair value. In addition, the Company adds a reasonable control premium when calculating the fair value utilizing the peer multiples, which is estimated as the premium that would be received in a sale in an orderly transaction between market participants. The Company believes that the estimates and assumptions used in its impairment assessments are reasonable and based on available market information.

Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognized when a performance obligation is satisfied by transferring control over a product or service to a customer. Revenue is measured based on consideration specified in a contract with a customer, and excludes any sales incentives and amounts collected on behalf of third parties. The Company is considered an agent for certain taxes collected from customers. As such, the Company presents revenues net of these taxes at the time of sale to be remitted to governmental authorities, including sales and use taxes.

The Company generates revenue from the sales of electric and natural gas products and services, which includes retail and transportation services. The Company establishes a customer's retail or transportation service account based on the customer's application/contract for service, which indicates approval of a contract for service. The contract identifies an obligation to provide service in exchange for delivering or standing ready to deliver the identified commodity; and the customer is obligated to pay for the service as provided in the applicable tariff. The product sales are based on a fixed rate that includes a base and per-unit rate, which are included in approved tariffs as determined by state or federal regulatory agencies. The quantity of the commodity consumed or transported determines the total per-unit revenue. The service provided, along with the product consumed or transported, are a single performance obligation because both are required in combination to successfully transfer the contracted product or service to the customer. Revenues are recognized over time as customers receive and consume the products and services. The method of measuring progress toward the completion of the single performance obligation is on a per-unit output method basis, with revenue recognized based on the direct measurement of the value to the customer of the goods or services transferred to date. For contracts governed by the Company's utility tariffs, amounts are billed monthly with the amount due between 15 and 22 days of receipt of the invoice depending on the applicable state's tariff. For other contracts not governed by tariff, payment terms are net 30 days. At this time, the Company has no material obligations for returns, refunds or other similar obligations.

The Company recognizes all other revenues when services are rendered or goods are delivered.

Asset retirement obligations

The Company records the fair value of a liability for an asset retirement obligation in the period in which it is incurred. When the liability is initially recorded, the Company capitalizes a cost by increasing the carrying amount of the related long-lived asset. Over time, the liability is accreted to its present value each period and the capitalized cost is depreciated over the useful life of the related asset. Upon settlement of the liability, the Company either settles the obligation for the recorded amount or incurs a regulatory asset or liability.

Legal costs

The Company expenses external legal fees as they are incurred.

Natural gas costs recoverable or refundable through rate adjustments

Under the terms of certain orders of the applicable state public service commissions, the Company is deferring natural gas commodity, transportation and storage costs that are greater or less than amounts presently being recovered through its existing rate schedules. Such orders generally provide that these amounts are recoverable or refundable through rate adjustments within a period ranging from 12 to 36 months from the time such costs are paid. Natural gas costs refundable through rate adjustments were \$23.8 million and \$30.0 million at December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively. Natural gas costs recoverable through rate adjustments were \$89.2 million and \$42.7 million at December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

Income taxes

MDU and its subsidiaries file consolidated federal income tax returns and combined and separate state income tax returns. Pursuant to the tax sharing agreement that exists between MDU and its subsidiaries, federal income taxes paid by MDU, as parent of the consolidated group, are allocated to the individual subsidiaries based on the ratio of the separate company computations of tax. MDU makes a similar allocation for state income taxes paid in connection with combined state filings. The Company provides deferred federal and state income taxes on all temporary differences between the book and tax basis of the Company's assets and liabilities by using enacted tax rates in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to reverse. The effect of a change in tax rates on deferred tax assets and liabilities is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date. Excess deferred income tax balances associated with the Company's rate-regulated activities have been recorded as a regulatory liability and are included in deferred credits and other liabilities. These regulatory liabilities are expected to be reflected as a reduction in future rates charged to customers in accordance with applicable regulatory procedures.

Consistent with orders and directives of the IPUC, Intermountain does not provide state deferred income tax expense for certain income tax temporary differences and instead recognizes the tax impact currently (commonly referred to as flow-through accounting) for ratemaking and financial reporting. Therefore, the Company's effective income tax rate is impacted as these differences arise and reverse.

The Company uses the deferral method of accounting for investment tax credits and amortizes the credits on regulated electric and natural gas distribution plant over various periods that conform to the ratemaking treatment prescribed by the applicable state public service commissions.

The Company records uncertain tax positions in accordance with accounting guidance on accounting for income taxes on the basis of a two-step process in which (1) the Company determines whether it is more-likely-than-not that the tax position will be sustained on the basis of the technical merits of the position and (2) for those tax positions that meet the more-likely-than-not recognition threshold, the Company recognizes the largest amount of the tax benefit that is more than 50 percent likely to be realized upon ultimate settlement with the related tax authority. Tax positions that do not meet the more-likely-than-not criteria are reflected as a tax liability. The Company recognizes interest and penalties accrued related to unrecognized tax benefits in income taxes.

Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires the Company to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, as well as the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Estimates are used for items such as long-lived assets and goodwill; property

depreciable lives; tax provisions; uncollectible accounts; environmental and other loss contingencies; regulatory assets expected to be recovered in rates charged to customers; unbilled revenues; actuarially determined benefit costs; asset retirement obligations; lease classification; present value of right-of-use assets and lease liabilities; and the valuation of stock-based compensation. As additional information becomes available, or actual amounts are determinable, the recorded estimates are revised. Consequently, operating results can be affected by revisions to prior accounting estimates.

New accounting standards

Recently adopted accounting standards

ASU 2016-02 - Leases In February 2016, the FASB issued this ASU guidance relating to ASC 842 - Leases. The guidance required lessees to recognize a lease liability and a right-of-use asset on the balance sheet for operating and financing leases. The guidance remained largely the same for lessors, although some changes were made to better align lessor accounting with the new lessee accounting and to align with the revenue recognition standard. The guidance also required additional disclosures, both quantitative and qualitative, related to operating and financing leases for the lessee and sales-type, direct financing and operating leases for the lessor. The Company early adopted the standard on January 1, 2019.

In July 2018, the FASB issued ASU 2018-11 - Leases: Targeted Improvements, an accounting standard update to ASU 2016-02. This ASU provided an entity the option to adopt the guidance using one of two modified retrospective approaches. An entity could adopt the guidance using the modified retrospective transition approach beginning in the earliest year presented in the financial statements. This method of adoption would have required the restatement of prior periods reported and the presentation of lease disclosures under the new guidance for all periods reported. The additional transition method of adoption, introduced by ASU 2018-11, allowed entities the option to apply the guidance on the date of adoption by recognizing a cumulative effect adjustment to retained earnings during the period of adoption and did not require prior comparative periods to be restated.

The Company early adopted the standard on January 1, 2019, utilizing the additional transition method of adoption applied on the date of adoption and the practical expedient that allowed the Company to not reassess whether an expired or existing contract contained a lease, the classification of leases or initial direct costs. The Company did not identify any cumulative effect adjustments. The Company also adopted a short-term leasing policy as the lessee where leases with a term of 12 months or less are not included on the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

As a practical expedient, a lessee may choose not to separate nonlease components from lease components and instead account for lease and nonlease components as a single lease component. The election shall be made by asset class. The Company has elected to adopt the lease/nonlease component practical expedient for all asset classes as the lessee. The Company did not elect the practical expedient to use hindsight when assessing the lease term or impairment of right-of-use assets for the existing leases on the date of adoption. In January 2018, the FASB issued a practical expedient for land easements under the new lease guidance. The practical expedient permits an entity to elect the option to not evaluate land easements under the new guidance if they existed or expired before the adoption of the new lease guidance and were not previously accounted for as leases under the previous lease guidance. Once an entity adopts the new guidance, the entity should apply the new guidance on a prospective basis to all new or modified land easements. The Company has adopted this practical expedient.

The Company formed a lease implementation team to review and assess existing contracts to identify and evaluate those containing leases. Additionally, the team implemented new and revised existing software to meet the reporting and disclosure requirements of the standard. The Company also assessed the impact the standard had on its processes and internal controls and identified new and updated existing internal controls and processes to ensure compliance with the new lease standard; such modifications were not deemed to be significant. During the assessment phase, the Company used various surveys, reconciliations and analytic methodologies to ensure the completeness of the lease inventory. The Company determined that most of the current operating leases were subject to the guidance and were recognized as operating lease liabilities and right-of-use assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheet upon adoption. On January 1, 2019, the Company recorded \$20.7 million to right-of-use assets and lease liabilities as a result of the initial adoption of the guidance. In addition, the Company evaluated the impact the new guidance had on lease contracts where the Company is the lessor and determined it did not have a significant impact to the Company's financial statements.

ASU 2017-04 - Simplifying the Test for Goodwill Impairment In January 2017, the FASB issued guidance on simplifying the test for goodwill impairment by eliminating Step 2, which required an entity to measure the amount of impairment loss by comparing the implied fair value of reporting unit goodwill with the carrying amount of such goodwill. This guidance requires entities to perform a quantitative impairment test, previously Step 1, to identify both the existence of impairment and the amount of impairment loss by comparing the fair value of a reporting unit to its carrying amount. Entities will continue to have the option of performing a qualitative assessment to determine if the quantitative impairment test is necessary. The guidance also requires additional disclosures if an entity has one or more reporting units with zero or negative carrying amounts of net assets. The Company early adopted the guidance on a prospective basis beginning with the preparation of its 2019 goodwill impairment test in the fourth quarter of 2019. The adoption of the guidance did not have a material impact on its results of operations, financial position, cash flows or disclosures.

ASU 2018-15 - Customer's Accounting for Implementation Costs Incurred in a Cloud Computing Arrangement that is a Service Contract In August 2018, the FASB issued guidance on the accounting for implementation costs of a hosting arrangement that is a service contract. The guidance aligns the requirements for capitalizing implementation costs incurred in a hosting arrangement that is a service contract similar to the costs incurred to develop or obtain internal-use software and such capitalized costs to be expensed over the term of the hosting arrangement. Costs incurred during the preliminary and postimplementation stages should continue to be expensed as activities are performed. The capitalized costs are required to be presented on the balance sheet in the same line the prepayment for the fees associated with the hosting arrangement would be presented. In addition, the expense related to the capitalized implementation costs should be presented in the same line on the income statement as the fees associated with the hosting element of the arrangements. The Company early adopted the guidance on January 1, 2019, on a prospective basis. The adoption of the guidance did not have a material impact on its results of operations, financial position, cash flows or disclosures.

Recently issued accounting standards not yet adopted

ASU 2016-13 - Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments In June 2016, the FASB issued guidance on the measurement of credit losses on certain financial instruments. The guidance introduces a new

impairment model known as the current expected credit loss model that will replace the incurred loss impairment methodology currently included under GAAP. This guidance requires entities to present certain investments in debt securities, trade accounts receivable and other financial assets at their net carrying value of the amount expected to be collected on the financial statements. The Company early adopted the guidance on January 1, 2020.

The Company formed an implementation team to review and assess existing financial assets to identify and evaluate the financial assets subject to the new current expected credit loss model. The Company assessed the impact of the guidance on its processes and internal controls and has identified and updated existing internal controls and processes to ensure compliance with the new guidance; such modifications were deemed insignificant. During the assessment phase, the Company completed checklists to identify the complete portfolio of assets subject to the current expected credit loss model. The Company determined the guidance did not have a material impact on its results of operations, financial position, cash flows or disclosures and did not record a material cumulative effect adjustment upon adoption.

ASU 2018-13 - Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Fair Value Measurement In August 2018, the FASB issued guidance on modifying the disclosure requirements on fair value measurements as part of the disclosure framework project. The guidance modifies, among other things, the disclosures required for Level 3 fair value measurements, including the range and weighted average of significant unobservable inputs. The guidance removes, among other things, the disclosure requirement to disclose transfers between Levels 1 and 2. The guidance will be effective for the Company on January 1, 2020, with early adoption permitted. Level 3 fair value measurement disclosures should be applied prospectively while all other amendments should be applied retrospectively. The Company continues to evaluate the effects the adoption of the new guidance will have on its disclosures.

ASU 2018-14 - Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Defined Benefit Plans In August 2018, the FASB issued guidance on modifying the disclosure requirements for employers that sponsor defined benefit pension or other postretirement plans as part of the disclosure framework project. The guidance removes disclosures that are no longer considered cost beneficial, clarifies the specific requirements of disclosures and adds disclosure requirements identified as relevant. The guidance adds, among other things, the requirement to include an explanation for significant gains and losses related to changes in benefit obligations for the period. The guidance removes, among other things, the disclosure requirement to disclose the amount of net periodic benefit costs to be amortized over the next fiscal year from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) and the effects a one percentage point change in assumed health care cost trend rates will have on certain benefit components. The guidance will be effective for the Company on January 1, 2022, and must be applied on a retrospective basis with early adoption permitted. The Company is evaluating the effects the adoption of the new guidance will have on its disclosures.

ASU 2019-12 - Simplifying the Accounting for Income Taxes In December 2019, the FASB issued guidance on simplifying the accounting for income taxes by removing certain exceptions in ASC 740 and providing simplification amendments. The guidance removes exceptions on intraperiod tax allocations and reporting and provides simplification on accounting for franchise taxes, tax basis goodwill and tax law changes. The guidance will be effective for the Company on January 1, 2022, with early adoption permitted. Transition requirements vary among the exceptions and amendments which include retrospective, modified retrospective

and prospective application. The Company does not expect the guidance to have a material impact on its results of operations, financial position, cash flows and disclosures.

Variable interest entities

The Company evaluates its arrangements and contracts with other entities to determine if they are VIEs and if so, if the Company is the primary beneficiary. GAAP provides a framework for identifying VIEs and determining when a company should include the assets, liabilities, noncontrolling interest and results of activities of a VIE in its consolidated financial statements.

A VIE should be consolidated if a party with an ownership, contractual or other financial interest in the VIE (a variable interest holder) has the power to direct the VIE's most significant activities and the obligation to absorb losses or right to receive benefits of the VIE that could be significant to the VIE. A variable interest holder that consolidates the VIE is called the primary beneficiary. Upon consolidation, the primary beneficiary generally must initially record all of the VIE's assets, liabilities and noncontrolling interests at fair value and subsequently account for the VIE as if it were consolidated.

The Company's evaluation of whether it qualifies as the primary beneficiary of a VIE involves significant judgments, estimates and assumptions and includes a qualitative analysis of the activities that most significantly impact the VIE's economic performance and whether the Company has the power to direct those activities, the design of the entity, the rights of the parties and the purpose of the arrangement.

Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)

The Company's accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) is comprised of postretirement liability adjustments.

The postretirement liability adjustment in other comprehensive loss was \$7.0 million, net of tax of \$2.4 million, for the year ended December 31, 2019.

The after-tax changes in the components of accumulated other comprehensive loss were as follows:

			Total Accumulated
	Postretirement		Other
	Liability		Comprehensive
	Adjustment		Loss
	(In thou	ısands)	
At December 31, 2017	\$ (5,946)	\$	(5,946)
Other comprehensive income before			
reclassifications	903		903
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other			
comprehensive loss	1,320		1,320
Net current-period other comprehensive income	2,223		2,223
Reclassification adjustment of prior period tax			
effects related to TCJA included in			
accumulated other comprehensive loss	(1,291)		(1,291)
At December 31, 2018	\$ (5,014)	\$	(5,014)
Other comprehensive loss before			<u>.</u>
reclassifications	(2,396)		(2,396)
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other			
comprehensive loss	448		448
Net current-period other comprehensive loss	(1,948)		(1,948)
At December 31, 2019	\$ (6,962)	\$	(6,962)

NOTE 2 – REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS

Revenue is recognized when a performance obligation is satisfied by transferring control over a product or service to a customer. Revenue is measured based on consideration specified in a contract with a customer and excludes any sales incentives and amounts collected on behalf of third parties. The Company is considered an agent for certain taxes collected from customers. As such, the Company presents revenues net of these taxes at the time of sale to be remitted to governmental authorities, including sales and use taxes.

As part of the adoption of ASC 606 - *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*, the Company elected the practical expedient to recognize the incremental costs of obtaining a contract as an expense when incurred if the amortization period of the asset that the Company otherwise would have recognized is 12 months or less.

Disaggregation

In the following table, revenue is disaggregated by the type of customer or service provided. The Company believes this level of disaggregation best depicts how the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows are affected by economic factors. The table also includes a reconciliation of the disaggregated revenue by business lines.

		Natural Gas	
Year Ended December 31, 2019	Electric	Distribution	Total
		(In thousands)	
Residential utility sales	\$ 125,369	\$ 483,452	\$ 608,821
Commercial utility sales	141,596	296,835	438,431
Industrial utility sales	37,765	26,895	64,660
Other utility sales	7,408		7,408
Natural gas transportation		45,449	45,449
Other	35,574	12,726	48,300
Revenues from contracts with			
customers	347,712	865,357	1,213,069
Revenues out of scope	4,013	(135)	3,878
Total external operating revenues	\$ 351,725	\$ 865,222	\$ 1,216,947
		Natural Gas	
Year Ended December 31, 2018	Electric	Distribution	Total
		(In thousands)	
Residential utility sales	\$ 121,477	\$ 457,959	\$ 579,436
Commercial utility sales	136,236	276,716	412,952
Industrial utility sales	34,353	24,603	58,956
Other utility sales	7,556		7,556
Natural gas transportation		43,238	43,238
Other	31,568	14,579	46,147
Revenues from contracts with			
customers	331,190	817,095	1,148,285
D		(1 7 2	4000
Revenues out of scope	3,933	6,152	10,085

NOTE 3 – LEASES

Most of the leases the Company enters into are for equipment, buildings and easements as part of their ongoing operations. The Company also leases certain equipment to third parties. The Company determines if an arrangement contains a lease at inception of a contract and accounts for all leases in accordance with ASC 842 - *Leases*. For more information on the adoption of ASC 842, see Note 1.

The recognition of leases requires the Company to make estimates and assumptions that affect the lease classification and the assets and liabilities recorded. The accuracy of lease assets and liabilities reported on the Consolidated Financial Statements depends on, among other things, management's estimates of interest rates used to discount the lease assets and liabilities to their present value, as well as the lease terms based on the unique facts and circumstances of each lease.

Lessee accounting

The leases the Company has entered into as part of its ongoing operations are considered operating leases and are recognized on the Consolidated Balance Sheets as right-of-use assets, current lease liabilities and, if applicable, noncurrent lease liabilities. The corresponding lease costs are included in operation and maintenance expense on the Consolidated Statements of Income.

Generally, the leases for equipment have a term of five years or less and buildings and easements have a longer term of up to 35 years or more. To date, the Company does not have any residual value guarantee amounts probable of being owed to a lessor, financing leases or material agreements with related parties.

The following tables provide information on the Company's operating leases at and for the year ended December 31, 2019:

	(In thousands)	
Lease costs:		
Operating lease cost	\$	1,937
Variable lease cost		383
Short-term lease cost		72
Total lease costs	\$	2,392

Weighted average remaining lease term Weighted average discount rate	(Dollars	in thousands) 23.94 years 4.65%
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities	\$	1,937

The reconciliation of the future undiscounted cash flows to the operating lease liabilities presented on the Consolidated Balance Sheet at December 31, 2019, was as follows:

	(In th	nousands)
2020	\$	1,884
2021		1,758
2022		1,473
2023		1,396
2024		1,360
Thereafter		26,259
Total		34,130
Less discount		14,079
Total operating lease liabilities	\$	20,051

The undiscounted annual minimum lease payments due under the Company's leases following the previous lease accounting standard as of December 31, 2018, were as follows:

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	Thereafter
			(In thousan	ids)		
Operating leases	\$ 1,702 \$	1,638 \$	1,569 \$	1,371 \$	1,338 \$	27,122

Lessor accounting

The Company leases certain equipment to third parties, which are considered operating leases. The Company recognized revenue from operating leases of \$381,000 for the year ended December 31, 2019.

The majority of the Company's operating leases are short-term leases of less than 12 months. At December 31, 2019, the Company had \$3,000 of lease receivables with a majority due within 12 months or less.

NOTE 4 – GOODWILL

The carrying amount of goodwill for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 remained unchanged at \$345.7 million. No impairments of goodwill have been recorded.

NOTE 5 – REGULATORY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The following table summarizes the individual components of unamortized regulatory assets and liabilities as of December 31:

	Estimated Recovery Period *	2019	2018
			(In thousands)
Regulatory assets:			
Pension and postretirement benefits (a)	(e)	\$ 136,341	\$ 145,549
Natural gas costs recoverable through rate adjustments	Up to 3 years	89,204	42,653
Plants to be retired (a)	-	32,931	-
Cost recovery mechanisms (a) (b)	Up to 3 years	19,396	18,122
Asset retirement obligations (a)	Over plant lives	17,317	13,763
Manufactured gas plant sites remediation (a)	-	15,347	17,068
Taxes recoverable from customers (a)	Over plant lives	10,232	10,663
Conservation programs (a) (b)	Up to 3 years	7,405	7,007
Long-term debt refinancing costs (a)	Up to 18 years	4,286	4,898
Costs related to identifying generation development (a)	Up to 7 years	2,052	2,508
Other (a) (b)	Up to 19 years	9,925	9,624
Total regulatory assets	•	344,436	271,855
Regulatory liabilities:			
Taxes refundable to customers (c) (d)		214,202	241,454
Plant removal and decommissioning costs (c)		166,730	166,849
Natural gas costs refundable through rate adjustments (d)		23,825	29,995
Pension and postretirement benefits (c)		14,446	10,309
Other (c) (d)		25,150	24,680
Total regulatory liabilities		444,353	473,287
Net regulatory position		\$(99,917)	\$(201,432)

^{*} Estimated recovery period for regulatory assets currently being recovered in rates charged to customers.

⁽a) Included in deferred charges and other assets - other on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

⁽b) Included in prepayments and other current assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

⁽c) Included in deferred credits and other liabilities - other on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

⁽d) Included in other accrued liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

⁽e) Recovered as expense is incurred.

The regulatory assets are expected to be recovered in rates charged to customers. A portion of the Company's regulatory assets are not earning a return; however, these regulatory assets are expected to be recovered from customers in future rates. As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, approximately \$203.5 million and \$245.2 million, respectively, of regulatory assets were not earning a rate of return.

During the first quarter of 2019 and the fourth quarter of 2018, the Company experienced increased natural gas costs in certain jurisdictions where it supplies natural gas. The Company has recorded these natural gas costs as regulatory assets as they are expected to be recovered from customers, as discussed in Note 13.

In February 2019, the Company announced that it intends to retire three aging coal-fired electric generating units in early 2021 and early 2022. The Company has accelerated the depreciation related to these facilities in property, plant and equipment and has recorded the difference between the accelerated depreciation, in accordance with GAAP, and the depreciation approved for rate-making purposes as regulatory assets. The Company expects to recover the regulatory assets related to the plants to be retired in future rates.

If, for any reason, the Company's regulated businesses cease to meet the criteria for application of regulatory accounting for all or part of their operations, the regulatory assets and liabilities relating to those portions ceasing to meet such criteria would be removed from the balance sheet and included in the statement of income or accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) in the period in which the discontinuance of regulatory accounting occurs.

NOTE 6 – FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The Company measures its investments in certain fixed-income and equity securities at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in income. The Company anticipates using these investments, which consist of an insurance contract, to satisfy its obligations under its unfunded, nonqualified defined benefit plans for executive officers and certain key management employees, and invests in these fixed-income and equity securities for the purpose of earning investment returns and capital appreciation. These investments, which totaled \$26.7 million and \$22.7 million as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, are classified as investments on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The net unrealized gains (losses) on these investments for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, were \$4.0 million and (\$1.1 million), respectively. The change in fair value, which is considered part of the cost of the plan, is classified in other income on the Consolidated Statements of Income.

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value ASC establishes a hierarchy for grouping assets and liabilities, based on the significance of inputs. The estimated fair values of the Company's assets and liabilities measured on a recurring basis are determined using the market approach. The Company's Level 2 money market funds are valued at the net asset value of shares held at the end of the period, based on published market quotations on active markets, or using other known sources including pricing from outside sources. The estimated fair value of the Company's Level 2 insurance contract is based on contractual cash surrender values that are determined primarily by investments in managed separate accounts of the insurer. These amounts approximate fair value. The managed separate accounts are valued based on other observable inputs or corroborated market data.

Though the Company believes the methods used to estimate fair value are consistent with those used by other market participants, the use of other methods or assumptions could result in a different estimate of fair value. For the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, there were no transfers between Levels 1 and 2. The Company's assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis were as follows:

Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2019, Using Quoted Prices in Significant Other Active Markets Significant Balance at for Identical Observable Unobservable December 31. Inputs (Level 2) Assets (Level 1) Inputs (Level 3) 2019 (In thousands) Assets: \$ ---\$ 1,635 \$---1,635 Money market funds Insurance contract* 26,697 26,697 \$---Total assets measured at fair value \$ ---28,332 28,332

^{*} The insurance contract invests approximately 51 percent in fixed-income investments, 23 percent in common stock of large-cap companies, 12 percent in common stock of mid-cap companies, 10 percent in common stock of small-cap companies, 3 percent in target date investments and 1 percent in cash equivalents.

	Fair De			
	Quoted Prices in Active	Significant		_
	Markets for	Other	Significant	Balance at
	Identical Assets	Observable	Unobservable	December 31,
	(Level 1)	Inputs (Level 2)	Inputs (Level 3)	2018
		(In thousand:	5)	
Assets:				
Money market funds	\$	\$ 4,559	\$	\$ 4,559
Insurance contract*		22,656		22,656
Total assets measured at fair value	\$	\$ 27,215	\$	\$ 27,215

^{*} The insurance contract invests approximately 53 percent in fixed-income investments, 21 percent in common stock of large-cap companies, 11 percent in common stock of mid-cap companies, 10 percent in common stock of small-cap companies, 3 percent in target date investments and 2 percent in cash equivalents.

The Company applies the provisions of the fair value measurement standard to its nonrecurring, non-financial measurements, including long-lived asset impairments. These assets are not measured at fair value on an ongoing basis but are subject to fair value adjustments only in certain circumstances. The Company reviews the carrying value of its long-lived assets, excluding goodwill, whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that such carrying amounts may not be recoverable.

In the second quarter of 2019, the Company reviewed a non-utility investment for impairment. This was a cost-method investment and was written down to zero using the income approach to determine its fair value, requiring the Company to record a write-down of \$2.0 million, before tax. The fair value of this investment was categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy. The reduction is reflected in investments on the Consolidated Balance Sheet, as well as within other income on the Consolidated Statement of Income.

The Company's long-term debt is not measured at fair value on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and the fair value is being provided for disclosure purposes only. The fair value was categorized as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy and was based on discounted future cash flows using current market interest rates. The estimated fair value of the Company's Level 2 long-term debt at December 31 was as follows:

<u>. </u>	2019)	20	18
	Carrying	Fair	Carrying	Fair
	Amount	Value	Amount	Value
		(In tho	usands)	_
Long-term debt	\$ 1,526,048 \$	1,671,171	\$ 1,353,981	\$ 1,424,909

The carrying amounts of the Company's remaining financial instruments included in current assets and current liabilities approximate their fair values.

NOTE 7 – DEBT

Certain debt instruments of the Company and its subsidiaries, including those discussed later, contain restrictive and financial covenants and cross-default provisions. In order to borrow under the debt agreements, the Company and its subsidiaries must be in compliance with the applicable covenants and certain other conditions, all of which the Company were in compliance with at December 31, 2019. In the event the Company and its subsidiaries do not comply with the applicable covenants and other conditions, alternative sources of funding may need to be pursued.

The following table summarizes the outstanding revolving credit facilities of the Company's subsidiaries:

			Facility	An Outsta Decen	ınd	ing at	Amo Outstan Decemb	ding at	Cre	ers of dit at aber 31,	Expiration
Company	Facility		Limit		019	,	20)19	Date
				(in mil	llio	ns)					
	Commercial										
Montana-Dakota	Paper/Revolving										
Utilities Co.	credit agreement	(a)	\$175.0	\$	3	118.6 (b)	\$	48.5	\$		12/19/24
Cascade Natural	Revolving credit										
Gas Corporation	agreement		\$100.0 (c)	\$	64.6	\$	53.8	\$	2.2 (d)	6/7/24
Intermountain Gas	Revolving credit										
Company	agreement		\$ 85.0 (e)	\$	24.5	\$	56.3	\$	1.4 (d)	6/7/24

⁽a) The commercial paper program is supported by a revolving credit agreement with various banks (provisions allow for increased borrowings, at the option of Montana-Dakota on stated conditions, up to a maximum of \$225.0 million). There were no amounts outstanding under the revolving credit agreement at December 31, 2019, and \$48.5 million was outstanding at December 31, 2018.

Montana-Dakota's commercial paper program is supported by a revolving credit agreement. While the amount of commercial paper outstanding does not reduce available capacity under the revolving credit agreement, Montana-Dakota does not issue commercial paper in an aggregate amount exceeding the available capacity under its credit agreement. The commercial paper borrowings may vary during the period, largely

⁽b) Amount outstanding under commercial paper program.

⁽c) Certain provisions allow for increased borrowings, up to a maximum of \$125.0 million.

⁽d) Outstanding letter(s) of credit reduce the amount available under the credit agreement.

⁽e) Certain provisions allow for increased borrowings, up to a maximum of \$110.0 million.

the result of fluctuations in working capital requirements due to seasonality of certain operations of the Company's subsidiaries.

The following includes information related to the preceding table.

Long-term debt Long-term Debt Outstanding Long-term debt outstanding was as follows:

	Weighted Average Interest Rate at	2019	2018
	December 31, 2019	(In thousand	
Senior Notes due on dates ranging from October 22, 2022 to		(III thousand	.5)
November 18, 2059	4.38%	\$ 1,240,000	\$ 915,000
Commercial paper supported by revolving credit agreements	2.03%	118,600	48,500
Term Loan Agreement due on September 3, 2032	2.00%	9,100	209,800
Credit agreements due on June 7, 2024	4.40%	89,050	110,100
Medium-Term Notes due on dates ranging from September 1, 2020 to March 16, 2029	6.68%	50,000	50,000
Other notes due on dates ranging from February 1, 2035 to November			
30, 2038	5.26%	24,628	24,786
Less unamortized debt issuance costs		5,330	4,205
Total long-term debt		1,526,048	1,353,981
Less current maturities		15,700	200,711
Net long-term debt		\$ 1,510,348	\$1,153,270

Montana-Dakota On January 1, 2019, MDU's revolving credit agreement and commercial paper program became Montana-Dakota's revolving credit agreement and commercial paper program as a result of the Holding Company Reorganization. The outstanding balance of the revolving credit agreement was also transferred to Montana-Dakota. All of the related terms and covenants of the credit agreements remained the same. For more information on the reorganization, see Note 1.

On December 19, 2019, Montana-Dakota amended and restated its revolving credit agreement extending the maturity date to December 19, 2024. Montana-Dakota's revolving credit agreement supports its commercial paper program. Commercial paper borrowings under this agreement are classified as long-term debt as they are intended to be refinanced on a long-term basis through continued commercial paper borrowings.

The credit agreement contains customary covenants and provisions, including covenants of Montana-Dakota not to permit, as of the end of any fiscal quarter, the ratio of funded debt to total capitalization (determined on a consolidated basis) to be greater than 65 percent. Other covenants include limitations on the sale of certain assets and on the making of certain loans and investments.

On July 24, 2019, Montana-Dakota entered into a \$200.0 million note purchase agreement with maturity dates ranging from October 17, 2039 to November 18, 2059, at a weighted average interest rate of 3.95 percent. The agreement contains customary covenants and provisions, including a covenant of Montana-Dakota not to permit, at any time, the ratio of total debt to total capitalization to be greater than 65 percent.

Montana-Dakota's ratio of total debt to total capitalization at December 31, 2019, was 52 percent.

Cascade On June 7, 2019, Cascade amended its revolving credit agreement to increase the borrowing capacity to \$100.0 million and extend the maturity date to June 7, 2024. Any borrowings under the revolving credit agreement are classified as long-term debt as they are intended to be refinanced on a long-term basis through continued borrowings.

The credit agreement contains customary covenants and provisions, including a covenant of Cascade not to permit, at any time, the ratio of total debt to total capitalization to be greater than 65 percent. Other covenants include restrictions on the sale of certain assets, limitations on indebtedness and the making of certain investments.

On June 13, 2019, Cascade issued \$75.0 million of senior notes with maturity dates ranging from June 13, 2029 to June 13, 2049, at a weighted average interest rate of 3.93 percent. The agreement contains customary covenants and provisions, including a covenant of Cascade not to permit, at any time, the ratio of total debt to total capitalization to be greater than 65 percent.

Cascade's ratio of total debt to total capitalization at December 31, 2019, was 53 percent.

Intermountain On June 7, 2019, Intermountain amended its revolving credit agreement to extend the maturity date to June 7, 2024. Any borrowings under the revolving credit agreement are classified as long-term debt as they are intended to be refinanced on a long-term basis through continued borrowings.

The credit agreement contains customary covenants and provisions, including a covenant of Intermountain not to permit, at any time, the ratio of total debt to total capitalization to be greater than 65 percent. Other covenants include restrictions on the sale of certain assets, limitations on indebtedness and the making of certain investments.

On June 13, 2019, Intermountain issued \$50.0 million of senior notes with maturity dates ranging from June 13, 2029 to June 13, 2049, at a weighted average interest rate of 3.92 percent. The agreement contains customary covenants and provisions, including a covenant of Intermountain not to permit, at any time, the ratio of total debt to total capitalization to be greater than 65 percent.

Intermountain's ratio of total debt to total capitalization at December 31, 2019, was 50 percent.

Schedule of Debt Maturities Long-term debt maturities, which excludes unamortized debt issuance costs and discount for the five years and thereafter following December 31, 2019, were as follows:

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Thereafter
			(In tho	usands)		-
Long-term debt maturities	\$15,700	\$700	\$12,200	\$47,200	\$268,350	\$1,187,228

NOTE 8 – ASSET RETIREMENT OBLIGATIONS

The Company records obligations related to retirement costs of natural gas distribution mains and lines, decommissioning of certain electric generating facilities, special handling and disposal of hazardous materials at certain electric generating facilities, natural gas distribution facilities and buildings, and certain other obligations as asset retirement obligations.

A reconciliation of the Company's liability for the years ended December 31 was as follows:

	2019	2018
	(In th	nousands)
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 296,254	\$ 267,171
Liabilities incurred	20,916	12,302
Liabilities settled	(3,988)	(2,076)
Accretion expense (largely related to regulatory assets)	15,894	14,569
Revisions in estimates	2,821	4,288
Balance at end of year	\$ 331,897	\$296,254

The Company believes that largely all expenses related to asset retirement obligations will be recovered in rates over time and, accordingly, defers such expenses as regulatory assets. For more information on the Company's regulatory assets and liabilities, see Note 5.

NOTE 9 – INCOME TAXES

Income before income taxes for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 was \$83.0 million and \$82.3 million, respectively.

Income tax expense (benefit) for the years ended December 31 was as follows:

	2019	2018		
	(In thousands)			
Current:				
Federal	\$ (36,310)	\$ (18,480)		
State	(4,896)	(656)		
	(41,206)	(19,136)		
Deferred:				
Income taxes:				
Federal	24,394	13,237		
State	4,469	1,718		
Investment tax credit - net	1,099	1,774		
	29,962	16,729		

Total income tax benefit	\$ (11,244)	\$ (2,407)

The Company prepared a one-time revaluation of the Company's regulatory deferred tax assets and liabilities in the fourth quarter of 2017 related to the enactment of the TCJA. The revaluation was deferred under regulatory accounting as the Company worked with the various regulators to determine the amount and timing of amounts to be returned to customers. There were no significant changes between the preliminary estimate and final determination of taxes refundable to or recoverable from customers.

The changes included in the TCJA were broad and complex. The SEC issued rules that allowed for a measurement period of up to one year after the enactment date of the TCJA to finalize the recording of the related tax impacts. The Company reviewed the impacts of the TCJA and completed its assessment of the transitional impacts during the period ending December 31, 2018, of which there were no such material adjustments.

Components of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities at December 31 were as follows:

	2019	2018
	(In t	housands)
Deferred tax assets:		
Postretirement	\$ 19,644	\$ 25,541
Customer advances	7,301	7,704
Compensation-related	9,625	7,553
Federal renewable energy credit	5,343	8,015
Other	9,391	13,244
Total deferred tax assets	51,304	62,057
Deferred tax liabilities:		_
Depreciation and basis differences on property,		
plant and equipment	283,263	270,412
Postretirement	36,626	38,547
Purchased gas adjustment	20,005	9,574
Other	23,963	14,157
Total deferred tax liabilities	363,857	332,690
Net deferred income tax liability	\$ (312,553)	\$ (270,633)

As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, no valuation allowance has been recorded associated with the above deferred tax assets. The federal renewable energy credit carryforward expires in 2040 if not utilized. Changes in tax regulations or assumptions regarding current and future taxable income could require a valuation allowance in the future.

The following table reconciles the change in the net deferred income tax liability from December 31, 2018, to December 31, 2019, to deferred income tax expense:

	2019
	(In thousands)
Change in net deferred income tax	
liability from the preceding table	\$ 41,920
Deferred taxes associated with other comprehensive income	646
Deferred taxes associated with TCJA enactment	(11,071)
Other	(1,533)
Deferred income tax expense for the period	\$ 29,962

Total income tax expense differs from the amount computed by applying the statutory federal income tax rate to income before taxes. The reasons for this difference were as follows:

Years ended December 31,	2019		2018	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
		(Dollars i	in thousands)	
Computed tax at federal				
statutory rate	\$ 17,437	21.0	\$ 17,288	21.0
Increases (reductions) resulting from:	, , -		, ,, ,,	
State income taxes, net of federal				
income tax	231	0.3	1,238	1.5
Excess deferred income tax				
amortization	(11,071)	(13.3)	(9,287)	(11.3)
Federal renewable energy tax credits	(15,843)	(19.1)	(11,759)	(14.3)
Flow-through	448	0.5	(308)	(0.4)
AFUDC equity	284	0.3	123	0.1
Amortization of deferral of				
investment tax credit	1,037	1.2	1,774	2.2
Resolution of tax matters and				
uncertain tax positions	(53)	(0.1)	240	0.3
Other	(3,714)	(4.5)	(1,716)	(2.0)
Total income tax expense	\$ (11,244)	(13.7)	\$ (2,407)	(2.9)

The Company and its subsidiaries file income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction and various state jurisdictions. The Company is no longer subject to U.S. federal income tax examinations by tax authorities for years ending prior to 2015. With few exceptions, as of December 31, 2019, the Company is no longer subject to state and local income tax examinations by tax authorities for years ending prior to 2015.

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, total reserves for uncertain tax positions were not material. The Company recognizes interest and penalties accrued relative to unrecognized tax benefits in income tax expense.

NOTE 10 – CASH FLOW INFORMATION

Cash expenditures for interest and income taxes for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	2019		2018
	(In thou	sands)	
Interest, net*	\$ 57,025	\$	55,726
Income taxes paid (refunded), net	\$ (33,654)	\$	(24,740)
* AFUDC - borrowed was \$2,535 and \$1,943 for the years ended December 31,			
2019 and 2018, respectively.			

Noncash investing transactions at December 31 were as follows:

	2019		2018
	(In thou	isands)	_
Property, plant and equipment additions in			
accounts payable	\$ 31,640	\$	31,829
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for new operating lease	\$ 20,051	\$	
liabilities			

NOTE 11 – EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS

Pension and other postretirement benefit plans

The Company has noncontributory qualified defined benefit pension plans and other postretirement benefit plans for certain eligible employees. The Company uses a measurement date of December 31 for all of its pension and postretirement benefit plans.

Prior to 2013, all of the Company's defined benefit pension plans were frozen. These employees were eligible to receive additional defined contribution plan benefits. In October 2018, the Company transferred the liability of certain participants in the defined benefit pension plan, who are currently receiving benefits, to an annuity company. The transfer of the benefit payments for these participants reduced the Company's liability and future premiums.

Effective January 1, 2010, eligibility to receive retiree medical benefits was modified. Current employees at Montana-Dakota and Intermountain, and those hired before June 1, 1992 at Cascade, who had attained age 55 with 10 years of continuous service by December 31, 2010, were provided the option to choose between a pre-65 comprehensive medical plan coupled with a Medicare supplement or a specified company funded Retiree Reimbursement Account, regardless of when they retire. All other eligible employees must meet the new eligibility criteria of age 60 and 10 years of continuous service at the time they retire to be eligible for a specified company funded Retiree Reimbursement Account. Employees at Montana-Dakota and Intermountain hired after December 31, 2009, and employees at Cascade hired after June 1, 1992, will not be eligible for retiree medical benefits.

In 2012, the Company modified health care coverage for certain retirees. Effective January 1, 2013, post-65 coverage was replaced by a fixed-dollar subsidy for retirees and spouses to be used to purchase individual insurance through an exchange.

Changes in benefit obligation and plan assets for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, and amounts recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2019 and 2018, were as follows:

	Pension	n Benefits	Other Postretire	ment Benefits
	2019	2018	2019	2018
		(In thous	ands)	
Change in benefit obligation:				
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 273,925	\$ 312,802	\$ 49,532	\$ 57,275
Service cost			530	694
Interest cost	10,637	10,221	1,830	1,752
Plan participants' contributions			855	1,070
Actuarial (gain) loss	27,689	(23,251)	1,818	(7,371)
Benefits paid	(19,293)	(25,847)	(3,660)	(3,888)
Benefit obligation at end of year	292,958	273,925	50,905	49,532
Change in net plan assets:				
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	218,431	253,102	62,056	68,015
Actual gain (loss) on plan assets	41,486	(15,307)	11,720	(3,352)
Employer contribution	15,452	6,483	29	211
Plan participants' contributions			855	1,070
Benefits paid	(19,293)	(25,847)	(3,660)	(3,888)
Fair value of net plan assets at end of year	256,076	218,431	71,000	62,056
Funded status – over (under)	\$ (36,882)	\$ (55,494)	\$ 20,095	\$ 12,524
Amounts recognized in the Consolidated				
Balance Sheets at December 31:				
Other assets (noncurrent)	\$	\$	\$ 20,095	\$ 13,165
Other liabilities (noncurrent)	(36,882)	(55,494)		(641)
Net amount recognized	\$ (36,882)	\$ (55,494)	\$ 20,095	\$ 12,524
Amounts recognized in regulatory assets				
or liabilities:				
Actuarial (gain) loss	\$ 134,756	\$ 139,589	\$ (2,330)	\$ 4,566
Prior service credit			(7,104)	(8,242)
Total	\$ 134,756	\$ 139,589	\$ (9,434)	\$ (3,676)

Employer contributions and benefits paid in the preceding table include only those amounts contributed directly to, or paid directly from, plan assets. Amounts recognized in regulatory assets or liabilities are expected to be reflected in rates charged to customers over time. For more information on regulatory assets and liabilities see Note 5.

Unrecognized pension actuarial losses in excess of 10 percent of the greater of the projected benefit obligation or the market-related value of assets are amortized over the average life expectancy of plan participants for frozen plans. The market-related value of assets is determined using a five-year average of assets.

The pension plans all have accumulated benefit obligations in excess of plan assets. The projected benefit obligation, accumulated benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets for these plans at December 31 were as follows:

	2019	2018
	(In tho	usands)
Projected benefit obligation	\$ 292,958	\$273,925
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$ 292,958	\$273,925
Fair value of plan assets	\$ 256,076	\$218,431

Components of net periodic benefit cost (credit) for the Company's pension and other postretirement benefit plans for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	Pension Benefits		Other Postretireme	nt Benefits
	2019	2018	2019	2018
		(.	In thousands)	
Components of net periodic benefit cost (credit):				
Service cost	\$	\$	\$ 530	\$ 694
Interest cost	10,637	10,221	1,830	1,752
Expected return on assets	(13,014)	(14,810)	(3,603)	(3,667)
Amortization of prior service credit			(1,114)	(1,111)
Recognized net actuarial loss	3,879	4,970	243	286
Net periodic benefit cost (credit), including amount capitalized	1,502	381	(2,114)	(2,046)
Less amount capitalized			113	143
Net periodic benefit cost (credit)	1,502	381	(2,227)	(2,189)
Other changes in plan assets and benefit				
obligations recognized in regulatory assets or liabilities:				
Net (gain) loss	(745)	6,986	(6,654)	(696)
Amortization of actuarial loss	(4,088)	(4,970)	(243)	(286)
Amortization of prior service credit			1,139	1,111
Total recognized in regulatory assets or liabilities	(4,833)	2,016	(5,758)	129
Total recognized in net periodic benefit cost (credit) and				
regulatory assets or liabilities	\$ (3,331)	\$ 2,397	\$ (7,985)	\$ (2,060)

The estimated net loss for the defined benefit pension plans that will be amortized from regulatory assets or liabilities into net periodic benefit cost in 2020 is \$5.0 million. The estimated net loss and prior service credit for the other postretirement benefit plans that will be amortized from regulatory assets or liabilities into net periodic benefit credit in 2020 are \$66,000 and \$1.0 million, respectively. Prior service credit is amortized on a straight-line basis over the average remaining service period of active participants.

Weighted average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations at December 31 were as follows:

	Pension Benefits		Other Postretirement Bene	
	2019	2018	2019	2018
Discount rate	2.96%	4.02%	2.97%	4.03%
Expected return on plan assets	6.25%	6.75%	5.75%	5.75%

Weighted average assumptions used to determine net periodic benefit cost (credit) for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	Pension Benefits		Other Postretirement Benefits	
	2019	2018	2019	2018
Discount rate	4.02%	3.37%	4.03%	3.38%
Expected return on plan assets	6.25%	6.75%	5.75%	5.75%

The expected rate of return on pension plan assets is based on a targeted asset allocation range determined by the funded ratio of the plan. As of December 31, 2019, the expected rate of return on pension plan assets is based on the targeted asset allocation range of 40 percent to 50 percent equity securities and 50 percent to 60 percent fixed-income securities and the expected rate of return from these asset categories. The expected rate of return on other postretirement plan assets is based on the targeted asset allocation of 30 percent equity securities and 70 percent fixed-income securities and the expected rate of return from these asset categories. The expected return on plan assets for other postretirement benefits reflects insurance-related investment costs.

Health care rate assumptions for the Company's other postretirement benefit plans as of December 31 were as follows:

	2019	2018
Health care trend rate assumed for next year	7.4%	7.5% - 8.0%
Health care cost trend rate – ultimate	4.5%	4.5%
Year in which ultimate trend rate achieved	2024	2024

The Company's other postretirement benefit plans include health care and life insurance benefits for certain retirees. The plans underlying these benefits may require contributions by the retiree depending on such retiree's age and years of service at retirement or the date of retirement. The Company contributes a flat dollar amount to the monthly premiums, which is updated annually on January 1.

Assumed health care cost trend rates may have a significant effect on the amounts reported for the health care plans. A one percentage point change in the assumed health care cost trend rates would have had the following effects at December 31, 2019:

	I Pei	rcentage	1 Pe	rcentage
	Point	Increase	Point Decrease	
		(In thou	sands)	
Effect on total of service and interest cost components	\$	79	\$	(69)
Effect on postretirement benefit obligation	\$	1,506	\$	(1,320)

In 2019, the Company contributed an additional \$12.4 million to its defined benefit pension plans, which increased the funded status and decreased future expenses for the plans. The Company does not expect to contribute to its defined benefit pension and postretirement benefit plans in 2020.

The following benefit payments, which reflect future service, as appropriate, and expected Medicare Part D subsidies at December 31, 2019, are as follows:

		Other	Expected
	Pension	Postretirement	Medicare
Years	Benefits	Benefits	Part D Subsidy
		(In thousands)	
2020	16,885	3,322	64
2021	17,023	3,290	60
2022	17,223	3,265	56
2023	17,355	3,232	50
2024	17,449	3,168	45
2025-2029	84,885	15,074	153

Outside investment managers manage the Company's pension and postretirement assets. The Company's investment policy with respect to pension and other postretirement assets is to make investments solely in the interest of the participants and beneficiaries of the plans and for the exclusive purpose of providing benefits accrued and defraying the reasonable expenses of administration. The Company strives to maintain investment diversification to assist in minimizing the risk of large losses. The Company's policy guidelines allow for investment of funds in cash equivalents, fixed-income securities and equity securities. The guidelines prohibit investment in commodities and futures contracts, equity private placement, employer securities, leveraged or derivative securities, options, direct real estate investments, precious metals, venture capital and limited partnerships. The guidelines also prohibit short selling and margin transactions. The Company's practice is to periodically review and rebalance asset categories based on its targeted asset allocation percentage policy.

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value ASC establishes a hierarchy for grouping assets and liabilities, based on the significance of inputs. The estimated fair values of the Company's pension plans' assets are determined using the market approach.

The carrying value of the pension plans' Level 2 cash equivalents approximates fair value and is determined using observable inputs in active markets or the net asset value of shares held at year end, which is determined using other observable inputs including pricing from outside sources.

The estimated fair value of the pension plans' Level 1 equity securities is based on the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual securities are traded. The estimated fair value of the pension plans' Level 1 and Level 2 collective and mutual funds are based on the net asset value of shares held at year end, based on either published market quotations on active markets or other known sources including pricing from outside sources. The estimated fair value of the pension plans' Level 2 corporate and municipal bonds is determined using other observable inputs, including benchmark yields, reported trades, broker/dealer quotes, bids, offers, future cash flows and other reference data. The estimated fair value of the pension plans' Level 1 U.S. Government securities are valued based on quoted prices on an active market.

The estimated fair value of the pension plans' Level 2 U.S. Government securities are valued mainly using other observable inputs, including benchmark yields, reported trades, broker/dealer quotes, bids, offers, to be

announced prices, future cash flows and other reference data. Some of these securities are valued using pricing from outside sources.

Though the Company believes the methods used to estimate fair value are consistent with those used by other market participants, the use of other methods or assumptions could result in a different estimate of fair value. For the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, there were no transfers between Levels 1 and 2.

The fair value of the Company's pension plans' assets (excluding cash) by class were as follows:

Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2019, Using **Ouoted Prices** in Active Significant Other Significant Markets for Identical Observable Unobservable Balance at Inputs December 31, Assets Inputs (Level 3) 2019 (Level 1) (Level 2) (In thousands) Assets: Cash equivalents \$ \$ 18,344 \$ ---18,344 Equity securities: U.S. companies 10.135 10,135 International companies 658 658 Collective and mutual funds* 112,807 41,289 154,096 Corporate bonds 56,624 56,624 Municipal bonds 8,292 8,292 U.S. Government securities 5,115 1,460 6,575 Total assets measured at fair value \$128,057 \$126,667 \$254,724 \$ ---

^{*} Collective and mutual funds invest approximately 29 percent in common stock of international companies, 21 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 18 percent in U.S. Government securities, 9 percent in corporate bonds, 6 percent in cash equivalents and 17 percent in other investments.

Fair Value Measurements at

	Decen	Jsing		
	Quoted Prices			
	in Active	Significant		
	Markets for	Other	Significant	
	Identical	Observable	Unobservable	Balance at
	Assets	Inputs	Inputs	December 31,
	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	2018
		(In tho	usands)	
Assets:				
Cash equivalents	\$	\$ 3,498	\$	\$ 3,498
Equity securities:				
U.S. companies	7,833			7,833
International companies		687		687
Collective and mutual funds*	103,578	36,617		140,195
Corporate bonds		51,881		51,881
Municipal bonds		7,539		7,539
U.S. Government securities	340	4,184		4,524
Total assets measured at fair value	\$111,751	\$104,406	\$	\$ 216,157

^{*} Collective and mutual funds invest approximately 27 percent in common stock of international companies, 31 percent in corporate bonds, 18 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 5 percent in cash equivalents and 19 percent in other investments.

The estimated fair values of the Company's other postretirement benefit plans' assets are determined using the market approach.

The estimated fair value of the other postretirement benefit plans' Level 2 cash equivalents is valued at the net asset value of shares held at year end, based on published market quotations on active markets, or using other known sources including pricing from outside sources. The estimated fair value of the other postretirement benefit plans' Level 1 equity securities is based on the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual securities are traded. The estimated fair value of the other postretirement benefit plans' Level 2 insurance contract is based on contractual cash surrender values that are determined primarily by investments in managed separate accounts of the insurer. These amounts approximate fair value. The managed separate accounts are valued based on other observable inputs or corroborated market data.

Though the Company believes the methods used to estimate fair value are consistent with those used by other market participants, the use of other methods or assumptions could result in a different estimate of fair value. For the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, there were no transfers between Levels 1 and 2.

Fair Value Measurements

The fair value of the Company's other postretirement benefit plans' assets (excluding cash) by asset class were as follows:

	at Dec	ember 31, 2019	, Using	
	Quoted			
	Prices in			
	Active	Significant		
	Markets for	Other	Significant	
	Identical	Observable	Unobservable	Balance at
	Assets	Inputs	Inputs	December 31,
	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	2019
			(In thousands)	
Assets:		,	•	

	(Level I)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	2019
		(In	thousands)	
Assets:				
Cash equivalents	\$	\$ 3,015	\$	\$ 3,015
Equity securities:				
U.S. companies	1,556			1,556
International companies		1		1
Insurance contract*	8	66,420		66,428
Total assets measured at fair value	\$ 1,564	\$69,436	\$	\$ 71,000
* T1 :	4-150			-1£1

^{*} The insurance contract invests approximately 50 percent in corporate bonds, 25 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 7 percent in U.S. Government securities, 7 percent in common stock of small-cap U.S. companies and 11 percent in other investments.

		Fair Value Measurements				
_		at December 31, 2018, Using				
	Quoted					
	Pric	ces in				
	A	ctive	Significant			
	Marke	ts for	Other	Signif	icant	
	Ide	ntical	Observable	Unobserv	vable	Balance at
	A	ssets	Inputs	It	nputs	December 31,
	(Le	vel 1)	(Level 2)	(Lev	rel 3)	2018
			(In thousands)			
Assets:						
Cash equivalents	\$		\$ 2,915	\$		\$ 2,915
Equity securities:						
U.S. companies		1,401				1,401
International companies			2			2
Insurance contract*		1	57,737			57,738
Total assets measured at fair value	\$	1,402	\$60,654	\$		\$ 62,056

^{*} The insurance contract invests approximately 51 percent in corporate bonds, 23 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 7 percent in U.S. Government securities, 7 percent in common stock of small-cap U.S. companies and 12 percent in other investments.

Nonqualified benefit plans

In addition to the qualified defined benefit pension plans reflected in the table at the beginning of this note, the Company also has unfunded, nonqualified defined benefit plans for executive officers and certain key management employees. Montana-Dakota's plan provides for defined benefit payments following the employee's retirement or, upon death, to their beneficiaries for up to a 15-year period. Cascade's plan provides for defined benefit payments following the employee's retirement or, upon death, to their beneficiaries for up to a 10-year period, plus the surviving spouse is entitled to receive a monthly benefit for life equal to one-half of the benefit the participant was entitled to before death. Effective October 1, 2003, the plan was amended so that no new participants will be added to the plan and no additional benefits will accrue for existing participants. Intermountain's plan provides for defined benefit payments following the employee's retirement until death for a minimum of a 20-year period or to their beneficiaries upon preretirement death for a 10-year period equal to twice the benefit the participant was entitled to before death. In February 2016, the Company froze the unfunded, nonqualified defined benefit plans to new participants and eliminated benefit increases. Vesting for participants not fully vested was retained.

The projected benefit obligation and accumulated benefit obligation for these plans at December 31 were as follows:

		2019	2018	
	(In thousands)			
Projected benefit obligation	\$	30,367 \$	29,262	
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$	30,367 \$	29,262	

Components of net periodic benefit cost for these plans for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	2019	2018	
	(In thousands)		
Components of net periodic			
Service cost	\$ 109 \$	185	
Interest cost	1,088	1,004	
Recognized net actuarial loss	532	654	
Net periodic benefit cost	\$ 1,729 \$	1,843	

Weighted average assumptions used at December 31 were as follows:

	2019	2018
Benefit obligation discount rate	2.76%	3.88%
Benefit obligation rate of compensation increase	N/A	N/A
Net periodic benefit cost discount rate	3.89%	3.22 %
Net periodic benefit cost rate of compensation increase	N/A	N/A

The amount of future benefit payments for the unfunded, nonqualified defined benefit plans at December 31, 2019, are expected to aggregate as follows:

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025-2029			
	(In thousands)								
Nonqualified benefits	\$ 2,696 \$	2,649 \$	2,543 \$	2,562 \$	2,468 \$	9,681			

In 2012, the Company established a nonqualified defined contribution plan for certain key management employees. Expenses incurred under this plan for 2019 and 2018 were \$227,000 and \$86,000, respectively.

The amount of investments that the Company anticipates using to satisfy obligations under these plans at December 31 was as follows:

	2019	2018			
	(In thousands)				
Investments					
Insurance contract*	\$ 26,697 \$	22,656			
Life insurance**	19,115	16,059			
Other	1,637	4,567			
Total investments	\$ 47,449 \$	43,282			

^{*} For more information on the insurance contract, see Note 6.

Defined contribution plans

The Company sponsors various defined contribution plans for eligible employees and the costs incurred under these plans were \$12.5 million in 2019 and \$11.6 million in 2018.

Multiemployer plans

Intermountain contributes to a multiemployer defined benefit pension plan under the terms of a collective-bargaining agreement that covers its union-represented employees. The risks of participating in a multiemployer plan are different from a single-employer plan in the following aspects:

- Assets contributed to the multiemployer plan by one employer may be used to provide benefits to employees of other participating employers
- If a participating employer stops contributing to the plan, the unfunded obligations of the plan may be borne by the remaining participating employers
- If the Company chooses to stop participating in the multiemployer plan, the Company may be required to pay the plan an amount based on the underfunded status of the plan, referred to as a withdrawal liability

The Company's participation in this plan is outlined in the following table. The most recent Pension Protection Act zone status available in 2019 and 2018 is for the plan's year-end at December 31, 2018, and December 31, 2017, respectively. The zone status is based on information that the Company received from the plan and is certified by the plan's actuary. Among other factors, plans in the red zone are generally less

^{**}Investments of life insurance are carried on plan participants (payable upon the employee's death).

than 65 percent funded, plans in the yellow zone are between 65 percent and 80 percent funded, and plans in the green zone are at least 80 percent funded.

	EIN/Pension—	Pension Protec Zone Sta		FIP/RP Status Pending/—	Contribu	tions		Surcharge	Expiration Date of Collective Bargaining
Pension Fund	Plan Number	2019	2018	Implemented	2018		2017	Imposed	Agreement
					(In thou	sands)			
Idaho Plumbers					`	,			
and Pipefitters		Green as of	Green as of						
Pension Plan	82-6010346-001	5/31/2019	5/31/2018	No	\$ 1,307	\$	1,247	No	03/31/2023

Intermountain was listed in the Idaho Plumbers and Pipefitters Pension Plan's Form 5500 as providing more than 5 percent of the total contributions as of the plan's year-end as of December 31, 2018 and 2017.

NOTE 12 – JOINTLY OWNED FACILITIES

The consolidated financial statements include Montana-Dakota's ownership interests in three coal-fired electric generating facilities (Big Stone Station, Coyote Station and Wygen III) and one major transmission line (BSSE). Each owner of the jointly owned facilities is responsible for financing its investment.

Montana-Dakota's share of the jointly owned facilities operating expenses was reflected in the appropriate categories of operating expenses (electric fuel and purchased power; operation and maintenance; and taxes, other than income) in the Consolidated Statements of Income.

At December 31, Montana-Dakota's share of the cost of utility plant in service, construction work in progress and related accumulated depreciation for the jointly owned facilities was as follows:

	Ownership			
	Percentage	2019	2018	
		(In thousands)		
Big Stone Station:	22.7%	(======================================)	
Utility plant in service	\$	152,836 \$	156,534	
Construction work in progress		518	92	
Less accumulated depreciation		46,266	49,345	
	\$	107,088 \$	107,281	
BSSE:	50.0%	,		
Utility plant in service	\$	105,767 \$		
Construction work in progress			105,846	
Less accumulated depreciation		1,232		
	\$	104,535 \$	105,846	
Coyote Station:	25.0%			
Utility plant in service	\$	160,235 \$	155,236	
Construction work in progress		21	1,920	
Less accumulated depreciation		107,638	105,565	
	\$	52,618 \$	51,591	
Wygen III:	25.0%		_	
Utility plant in service	\$	67,869 \$	65,382	
Construction work in progress		112	220	
Less accumulated depreciation		10,482	9,174	
	\$	57,499 \$	56,428	

NOTE 13 – REGULATORY MATTERS

The Company regularly reviews the need for electric and natural gas rate changes in each of the jurisdictions in which service is provided. The Company files for rate adjustments to seek recovery of operating costs and capital investments, as well as reasonable returns as allowed by regulators. As indicated below, certain regulatory proceedings and cases may also contain recurring mechanisms that can have an annual true-up. Examples of these recurring mechanisms include: infrastructure riders, transmission trackers, renewable resource cost adjustment riders, as well as weather normalization and decoupling mechanisms. The following paragraphs summarizes the Company's significant regulatory proceedings and cases by jurisdiction including the status of each open request. The Company is unable to predict the ultimate outcome of these matters, the timing of final decisions of the various regulators and courts, or the effect on the Company's results of operations, financial position or cash flows.

MNPUC

On September 27, 2019, Great Plains filed an application with the MNPUC for a natural gas rate increase of approximately \$2.9 million annually or approximately 12.0 percent above current rates. The requested increase was primarily to recover investments in facilities to enhance safety and reliability and the depreciation and taxes associated with the increase in investment. On November 22, 2019, Great Plains

received approval to implement an interim rate increase of approximately \$2.6 million or approximately 11.0 percent, subject to refund, effective January 1, 2020. This matter is pending before the MNPUC.

MTPSC

On November 1, 2019, Montana-Dakota submitted an application with the MTPSC requesting the use of deferred accounting for the treatment of costs related to the retirement of Lewis & Clark Station in Sidney, Montana, and units 1 and 2 at the Heskett Station near Mandan, North Dakota. This matter is pending before the MTPSC.

NDPSC

Montana-Dakota has a transmission cost adjustment rider that allows annual updates to rates for actual costs for transmission-related projects and services. On July 19, 2019, Montana-Dakota filed a change to its transmission cost adjustment rates to reflect projected charges for July 2019 through June 2020 assessed to Montana-Dakota for transmission-related services provided by MISO and Southwest Power Pool, along with the projected transmission service revenues or credits received for the same time period. Montana-Dakota also requested recovery of six transmission capital projects. Total revenues of approximately \$9.2 million, which reflects a true-up of the prior period adjustment, were requested resulting in an increase of approximately \$600,000 or approximately 7.2 percent over current rates, which includes approximately \$1.5 million related to transmission capital projects. On October 22, 2019, the NDPSC approved the rates as requested. The rates were effective October 28, 2019.

Montana-Dakota has a renewable resource cost adjustment rate tariff that allows for annual adjustments for recent projected capital costs and related expenses for projects determined to be recoverable under the tariff. On November 1, 2019, Montana-Dakota filed an annual update to its renewable resource cost adjustment requesting to recover a revenue requirement of approximately \$14.7 million annually, not including the prior period true-up adjustment. The update reflects a decrease of approximately \$800,000 from the revenues currently included in rates. On February 19, 2020, the NDPSC approved the increase with rates effective on March 1, 2020.

On August 28, 2019, Montana-Dakota filed an application with the NDPSC for an advanced determination of prudence and a certificate of public convenience and necessity to construct, own and operate Heskett Unit 4, an 88-MW simple-cycle natural gas-fired combustion turbine peaking unit at the existing Heskett Station near Mandan, North Dakota. This matter is pending before the NDPSC.

On September 16, 2019, Montana-Dakota submitted an application with the NDPSC requesting the use of deferred accounting for the treatment of costs related to the retirement of Lewis & Clark Station in Sidney, Montana, and units 1 and 2 at Heskett Station near Mandan, North Dakota. This matter is pending before the NDPSC.

OPUC

On December 29, 2017, Cascade filed a request with the OPUC to use deferred accounting for the 2018 net benefits associated with the implementation of the TCJA. On September 12, 2019, the OPUC approved the request, including a settlement to refund to customers approximately \$1.4 million related to TJCA impacts for the period from January 2018 through March 2019. These refunds will be reflected in customers' rates over a 12-month period beginning November 1, 2019.

On June 14, 2019, Cascade filed a request with the OPUC to implement a new pipeline safety cost recovery mechanism to recover investments to replace Cascade's highest risk infrastructure which would have required Cascade to file a report annually with the OPUC detailing actual projects undertaken and the related costs incurred. This matter was denied by the OPUC on January 15, 2020.

SDPUC

On November 8, 2019, Montana-Dakota submitted an application with the SDPUC requesting the use of deferred accounting for the treatment of costs related to the retirement of Lewis & Clark Station in Sidney, Montana, and units 1 and 2 at Heskett Station near Mandan, North Dakota. The SDPUC approved the use of deferred accounting treatment as requested on January 7, 2020.

Montana-Dakota has a transmission cost recovery rider that allows annual updates to rates for actual costs for transmission-related projects and services. On February 28, 2020, Montana-Dakota filed a change to its transmission cost recovery rates to reflect projected charges for 2020 assessed to Montana-Dakota for transmission-related services provided by MISO and Southwest Power Pool, along with the projected transmission service revenues or credits received for the same time period. Montana-Dakota also requested recovery of two transmission capital projects. Total revenues of approximately \$764,000, which reflects a true-up of the prior period adjustment, were requested resulting in a decrease of approximately \$15,000 or approximately 1.9 percent under current rates, which includes approximately \$87,000 related to transmission capital projects. This matter is pending before the SDPUC.

Montana-Dakota has an infrastructure rider rate tariff that allows for annual adjustments for recent projected capital costs and related expenses for projects determined to be recoverable under the tariff. On February 28, 2020, Montana-Dakota filed an annual update to its infrastructure rider requesting to recover a revenue requirement of approximately \$1.3 million annually, including the prior period true-up adjustment, an increase of approximately \$300,000 from revenues currently included in rates. This matter is pending before the SDPUC.

WUTC

On March 29, 2019, Cascade filed a natural gas general rate case with the WUTC requesting an increase in annual revenue of \$12.7 million or approximately 5.5 percent. On September 20, 2019, Cascade filed a joint settlement agreement with the WUTC reflecting a revised annual increase of approximately \$6.5 million or approximately 2.8 percent with an effective date of March 1, 2020. A settlement hearing was held on November 5, 2019. On February 3, 2020, the WUTC approved the increase with rates effective on March 1, 2020.

Cascade has a pipeline replacement cost recovery mechanism, which is designed to recover the replacement cost of the Company's most at risk pipelines. The mechanism requires an annual filing on May 31, as well as two update filings for actual costs before the November 1 effective date. On May 31, 2019, Cascade filed its seventh annual update to its pipeline cost recovery mechanism requesting an increase in revenue of approximately \$1.6 million or approximately 0.7 percent. On October 10, 2019, Cascade filed a final update to the cost recovery mechanism with a revised increase in revenue of approximately \$440,000 or approximately 0.2 percent annually. On October 24, 2019, the WUTC approved the increase with rates effective for services provided on or after November 1, 2019.

Cascade defers the actual cost of gas spent to serve customers and annually records a true-up to their purchased gas adjustment tariff. On September 13, 2019, Cascade filed its annual update to its purchased gas adjustment with the WUTC requesting an annual increase of approximately \$12.8 million or approximately 5.7 percent for a period of three years. The requested increase is primarily due to unrecovered purchased gas costs as a result of the rupture of the Enbridge pipeline in Canada on October 9, 2018, causing increased natural gas costs. On October 24, 2019, the WUTC approved the increase with rates effective for services provided on or after November 1, 2019.

WYPSC

On May 23, 2019, Montana-Dakota filed an application with the WYPSC for a natural gas rate increase of approximately \$1.1 million annually or approximately 7.0 percent above current rates. The requested increase was to recover increased operating expenses and investments in distribution facilities to improve system safety and reliability. On December 17, 2019, Montana-Dakota filed a settlement agreement with the WYPSC. On January 15, 2020, the WYPSC approved the settlement, as adjusted to reflect an annual increase in revenues of approximately \$828,000 or approximately 5.5 percent, with rates effective March 1, 2020.

FERC

On December 9, 2019, MISO accepted Montana-Dakota's annual revenue requirement update to its transmission formula rates under the MISO tariff for its multi-value project for approximately \$13.1 million, which was effective January 1, 2020. The update effective January 1, 2020, reflects the reduced return on equity order issued by the FERC on November 21, 2019.

NOTE 14 – COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES Claims and Litigation

The Company is party to claims and lawsuits arising out of its business which may include, but are not limited to, matters involving property damage, personal injury, and environmental, contractual, statutory and regulatory obligations. The Company accrues a liability for those contingencies when the incurrence of a loss is probable and the amount can be reasonably estimated. If a range of amounts can be reasonably estimated and no amount within the range is a better estimate than any other amount, then the minimum of the range is accrued. The Company does not accrue liabilities when the likelihood that the liability has been incurred is probable but the amount cannot be reasonably estimated or when the liability is believed to be only reasonably possible or remote. For contingencies where an unfavorable outcome is probable or reasonably possible and which are material, the Company discloses the nature of the contingency and, in some circumstances, an estimate of the possible loss. Accruals are based on the best information available, but in certain situations management is unable to estimate an amount or range of a reasonably possible loss including, but not limited to when: (1) the damages are unsubstantiated or indeterminate, (2) the proceedings are in the early stages, (3) numerous parties are involved, or (4) the matter involves novel or unsettled legal theories.

At December 31, 2019 and 2018, the Company accrued liabilities, which have not been discounted, of \$11.4 million and \$13.4 million, respectively. The accruals are for contingencies, including litigation and environmental matters. This includes amounts that have been accrued for matters discussed in Environmental matters within this note. The Company will continue to monitor each matter and adjust accruals as might be

warranted based on new information and further developments. Management believes that the outcomes with respect to probable and reasonably possible losses in excess of the amounts accrued, net of insurance recoveries, while uncertain, either cannot be estimated or will not have a material effect upon the Company's financial position, results of operations or cash flows. Unless otherwise required by GAAP, legal costs are expensed as they are incurred.

Environmental matters Manufactured Gas Plant Sites

Claims have been made against Cascade for cleanup of environmental contamination at manufactured gas plant sites operated by Cascade's predecessors and a similar claim has been made against Montana-Dakota for a site operated by Montana-Dakota and its predecessors. Any accruals related to these claims are reflected in regulatory assets. For more information, see Note 5.

Demand has been made of Montana-Dakota to participate in investigation and remediation of environmental contamination at a site in Missoula, Montana. The site operated as a former manufactured gas plant from approximately 1907 to 1938 when it was converted to a butane-air plant that operated until 1956. Montana-Dakota or its predecessors owned or controlled the site for a period of the time it operated as a manufactured gas plant and Montana-Dakota operated the butane-air plant from 1940 to 1951, at which time it sold the plant. There are no documented wastes or by-products resulting from the mixing or distribution of butane-air gas. Preliminary assessment of a portion of the site provided a recommended remedial alternative for that portion of approximately \$560,000. However, the recommended remediation would not address any potential contamination to adjacent parcels that may be impacted by contamination from the manufactured gas plant. Montana-Dakota and another party agreed to voluntarily investigate and remediate the site and that Montana-Dakota will pay two-thirds of the costs for further investigation and remediation of the site. Montana-Dakota received notice from a prior insurance carrier that it will participate in payment of defense costs incurred in relation to the claim. Montana-Dakota has accrued \$375,000 for the remediation of this site.

A claim was made against Cascade for contamination at the Bremerton Gasworks Superfund Site in Bremerton, Washington, which was received in 1997. A preliminary investigation has found soil and groundwater at the site contain contaminants requiring further investigation and cleanup. The EPA conducted a Targeted Brownfields Assessment of the site and released a report summarizing the results of that assessment in August 2009. The assessment confirms that contaminants have affected soil and groundwater at the site, as well as sediments in the adjacent Port Washington Narrows. Alternative remediation options have been identified with preliminary cost estimates ranging from \$340,000 to \$6.4 million. Data developed through the assessment and previous investigations indicates the contamination likely derived from multiple different sources and multiple current and former owners of properties and businesses in the vicinity of the site may be responsible for the contamination. In April 2010, the Washington DOE issued notice it considered Cascade a PRP for hazardous substances at the site. In May 2012, the EPA added the site to the National Priorities List of Superfund sites. Cascade has entered into an administrative settlement agreement and consent order with the EPA regarding the scope and schedule for a remedial investigation and feasibility study for the site. Current estimates for the cost to complete the remedial investigation and feasibility study are approximately \$7.6 million of which \$4.4 million has been incurred. Cascade has accrued \$3.2 million for the remedial investigation and feasibility study, as well as \$6.4 million for remediation of this site; however, the accrual for remediation costs will be reviewed and adjusted, if necessary, after completion of the remedial investigation and feasibility study. In April 2010, Cascade filed a petition with the WUTC for authority to

defer the costs incurred in relation to the environmental remediation of this site. The WUTC approved the petition in September 2010, subject to conditions set forth in the order.

A claim was made against Cascade for contamination at a site in Bellingham, Washington. Cascade received notice from a party in May 2008 that Cascade may be a PRP, along with other parties, for contamination from a manufactured gas plant owned by Cascade and its predecessor from about 1946 to 1962. Other PRPs reached an agreed order and work plan with the Washington DOE for completion of a remedial investigation and feasibility study for the site. A feasibility study prepared for one of the PRPs in March 2018 identifies five cleanup action alternatives for the site with estimated costs ranging from \$8.0 million to \$20.4 million with a selected preferred alternative having an estimated total cost of \$9.3 million. The other PRPs will develop a cleanup action plan and, after public review of the cleanup action plan, develop design documents. Cascade believes its proportional share of any liability will be relatively small in comparison to other PRPs. The plant manufactured gas from coal between approximately 1890 and 1946. In 1946, shortly after Cascade's predecessor acquired the plant, the plant converted to a propane-air gas facility. There are no documented wastes or by-products resulting from the mixing or distribution of propane-air gas. Cascade has recorded an accrual for this site for an amount that is not material.

Cascade has received notices from and entered into agreement with certain of its insurance carriers that they will participate in defense of Cascade for certain of the contamination claims subject to full and complete reservations of rights and defenses to insurance coverage. To the extent these claims are not covered by insurance, Cascade intends to seek recovery of remediation costs through the OPUC and WUTC in its natural gas rates charged to customers.

Purchase commitments

The Company has entered into various commitments, largely consisting of contracts for natural gas and coal supply, purchased power, and natural gas transportation and storage contracts. Certain of these contracts are subject to variability in volume and price. The commitment terms vary in length, up to 41 years.

The commitments under these contracts as of December 31, 2019, were:

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Thereafter
			(In the	ousands)		_
Purchase commitments	\$353,485	\$222,156	\$156,517	\$121,954	\$86,168	\$671,245

These commitments were not reflected in the Company's consolidated financial statements. Amounts purchased under various commitments for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, were \$504.1 million and \$450.1 million, respectively.

Guarantees

Cascade has an outstanding letter of credit to a third party related to a remedial investigation feasibility study, and Intermountain has an outstanding letter of credit to a third party related to gas storage costs. At December 31, 2019, the fixed maximum amount guaranteed under these letters of credit aggregated \$3.6 million, which are scheduled to expire in 2020. There were no amounts outstanding under this letter of credit at December 31, 2019. In the event of default under these letter of credit obligations, the subsidiary

guaranteeing the letter of credit would be obligated for reimbursement of payments made under the letter of credit.

Variable interest entities

The Company evaluates its arrangements and contracts with other entities to determine if they are VIEs and if so, if the Company is the primary beneficiary.

Fuel Contract

Coyote Station entered into a coal supply agreement with Coyote Creek that provides for the purchase of coal necessary to supply the coal requirements of the Coyote Station for the period May 2016 through December 2040. Coal purchased under the coal supply agreement is reflected in inventories on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and is recovered from customers as a component of electric fuel and purchased power.

The coal supply agreement creates a variable interest in Coyote Creek due to the transfer of all operating and economic risk to the Coyote Station owners, as the agreement is structured so that the price of the coal will cover all costs of operations, as well as future reclamation costs. The Coyote Station owners are also providing a guarantee of the value of the assets of Coyote Creek as they would be required to buy the assets at book value should they terminate the contract prior to the end of the contract term and are providing a guarantee of the value of the equity of Coyote Creek in that they are required to buy the entity at the end of the contract term at equity value. Although the Company has determined that Coyote Creek is a VIE, the Company has concluded that it is not the primary beneficiary of Coyote Creek because the authority to direct the activities of the entity is shared by the four unrelated owners of the Coyote Station, with no primary beneficiary existing. As a result, Coyote Creek is not required to be consolidated in the Company's financial statements.

At December 31, 2019, the Company's exposure to loss as a result of the Company's involvement with the VIE, based on the Company's ownership percentage was \$36.0 million.

NOTE 15 – RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS

MDU provides and receives certain support services to/from the Company. The amount charged for services provided to the Company was \$79.2 million and \$62.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively and the amount charged for services received from the Company was \$2.0 million and \$5.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

The amounts included in the Consolidated Balance Sheets related to MDU at December 31 were as follows:

	2019		2018
	(In th	ousand	ds)
Accounts receivable	\$ 1,327	\$	1,883
Accounts payable	9,606		16,546
Dividend payable	13,580		4,400
Deferred charges and other assets - other	20,614		19,525
Deferred credits and other liabilities - other	12,856		11,587

MDU has several stock-based compensation plans in which the Company participates. Total stock-based compensation expense (after tax) was \$3.2 million and \$2.3 million in 2019 and 2018, respectively. As of December 31, 2019, total remaining unrecognized compensation expense related to stock-based compensation was approximately \$4.6 million (before income taxes) which will be amortized over a weighted average period of 1.6 years.

NOTE 16 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

In March 2020, the World Health Organization declared the outbreak of COVID-19 a pandemic. Measures put in place by governmental leaders to help limit the spread may have a significant impact on economic activity in the near term. The Company is monitoring the related impacts; however, it will take time before the Company can fully determine the impact of COVID-19 on the Company's results of operations, financial position and cash flows.

	ne of Respondent	(1)		ort Is: An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report	
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(2)		A Resubmission	12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>	
	Summary of Utility Plant and Accumulated Provi	sions	for I	Depreciation, Amor	tization and Depletio	n [']	
Line No.	Item (a)					Total Company For the Current Quarter/Year	
1	UTILITY PLANT						
2	In Service						
3	Plant in Service (Classified)					1,106,136,156	
4	Property Under Capital Leases						
5	Plant Purchased or Sold						
6	Completed Construction not Classified					42,079,946	
7	Experimental Plant Unclassified						
8	TOTAL Utility Plant (Total of lines 3 thru 7)					1,148,216,102	
9	Leased to Others						
10	Held for Future Use						
11	Construction Work in Progress					31,106,072	
12	Acquisition Adjustments						
13	TOTAL Utility Plant (Total of lines 8 thru 12)					1,179,322,174	
14	Accumulated Provisions for Depreciation, Amortization, & Depletion					508,329,146	
15	Net Utility Plant (Total of lines 13 and 14)					670,993,028	
16	DETAIL OF ACCUMULATED PROVISIONS FOR DEPRECIATION,	AMOR	TIZ	ATION AND DEPLE	TION		
17	In Service:					407.057.707	
18	Depreciation					487,657,727	
19	Amortization and Depletion of Producing Natural Gas Land and Lar	nd Rigl	nts				
20	Amortization of Underground Storage Land and Land Rights					00.074.440	
21	Amortization of Other Utility Plant					20,671,419	
22 23	TOTAL In Service (Total of lines 18 thru 21)	508,329,146					
24	Leased to Others						
25	Depreciation						
26	Amortization and Depletion TOTAL Leased to Others (Total of lines 24 and 25)						
27	Held for Future Use						
28	Depreciation						
29							
30							
31	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						
32	Amortization of Plant Acquisition Adjustment						
33	TOTAL Accum. Provisions (Should agree with line 14 above)(Total	of lines	22,	26, 30, 31, and 32)		508,329,146	

Summary of Utility Plant and Accumulated Provisions for Depreciation, Amortization and Depletion (continue	(2)
Line Electric Gas Other (specify) Cc	Gas (d) Cther (specify) Common (f) 1,106,136,156 42,079,946 1,148,216,102 31,106,072 1,179,322,174 508,329,146 670,993,028 487,657,727
No. (c) (d) (e) (e) (1) (2) (2) (3) (4) (6) (6) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7	(d) (e) (f) 1,106,136,156 42,079,946 1,148,216,102 31,106,072 1,179,322,174 508,329,146 670,993,028 487,657,727
No. (c) (d) (e) (e) (1) (2) (2) (3) (4) (6) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7	(d) (e) (f) 1,106,136,156 42,079,946 1,148,216,102 31,106,072 1,179,322,174 508,329,146 670,993,028 487,657,727
2	42,079,946 1,148,216,102 31,106,072 1,179,322,174 508,329,146 670,993,028 487,657,727
2	42,079,946 1,148,216,102 31,106,072 1,179,322,174 508,329,146 670,993,028 487,657,727
3	42,079,946 1,148,216,102 31,106,072 1,179,322,174 508,329,146 670,993,028 487,657,727
4	42,079,946 1,148,216,102 31,106,072 1,179,322,174 508,329,146 670,993,028 487,657,727
5 6 6 42,079,946 7 8 8 1,148,216,102 9 9 10 10 11 31,106,072 12 13 13 1,179,322,174 14 508,329,146 15 670,993,028 16 17 18 487,657,727 19 20 21 20,671,419 22 508,329,146 23 24 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 30	1,148,216,102 31,106,072 1,179,322,174 508,329,146 670,993,028 487,657,727
6	1,148,216,102 31,106,072 1,179,322,174 508,329,146 670,993,028 487,657,727
7 8 9 1,148,216,102 9 31,106,072 11 31,106,072 12 1,179,322,174 14 508,329,146 15 670,993,028 16 17 18 487,657,727 19 20 21 20,671,419 22 508,329,146 23 24 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 9	1,148,216,102 31,106,072 1,179,322,174 508,329,146 670,993,028 487,657,727
9 10 31,106,072 12 13 31,107,332,174 14 508,329,146 15 670,993,028 16 17 18 487,657,727 19 20 21 20,671,419 22 508,329,146 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	31,106,072 1,179,322,174 508,329,146 670,993,028 487,657,727
10 31,106,072 12 13 13 1,179,322,174 14 508,329,146 15 670,993,028 16 487,657,727 19 20 21 20,671,419 22 508,329,146 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1,179,322,174 508,329,146 670,993,028 487,657,727
11 31,106,072 12 13 14 508,329,146 15 670,993,028 16 17 18 487,657,727 19 20 21 20,671,419 22 508,329,146 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1,179,322,174 508,329,146 670,993,028 487,657,727
12 13 1,179,322,174 14 508,329,146 15 670,993,028 16 487,657,727 19 20 21 20,671,419 22 508,329,146 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1,179,322,174 508,329,146 670,993,028 487,657,727
13 1,179,322,174 14 508,329,146 15 670,993,028 16 487,657,727 19 20 21 20,671,419 22 508,329,146 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	508,329,146 670,993,028 487,657,727 20,671,419
14 508,329,146 15 670,993,028 16 487,657,727 19 20 21 20,671,419 22 508,329,146 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	508,329,146 670,993,028 487,657,727 20,671,419
16 17 18 487,657,727 19 20 21 20,671,419 22 508,329,146 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	487,657,727 20,671,419
17 18 487,657,727 19 20 21 20,671,419 22 508,329,146 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	20,671,419
18 487,657,727 19 20 21 20,671,419 22 508,329,146 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	20,671,419
19 20 21 20,671,419 22 508,329,146 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	20,671,419
20 21 20,671,419 22 508,329,146 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	
21 20,671,419 22 508,329,146 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	508,329,146
24 25 26 27 28 29 30	
25 26 27 28 29 30	
26 27 28 29 30	
27 28 29 30	
29 30	
30	
31 32	
33 508,329,146	508,329,146

	e of Respondent	This Report Is:	Date of Re		Year/Period of Report
Caso	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Y 12/31/20	,	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
	Gas Plant in Service (Acc	ounts 101, 102, 103, and 106)			
1 F	Report below the original cost of gas plant in service according to the	prescribed accounts			
	n addition to Account 101, Gas Plant in Service (Classified), this page		2, Gas Plan	t Purchase	d or Sold, Account
	Experimental Gas Plant Unclassified, and Account 106, Completed C		•		,
	nclude in column (c) and (d), as appropriate corrections of additions a		oreceding ye	ear.	
4. E	Enclose in parenthesis credit adjustments of plant accounts to indicate	e the negative effect of such acco	unts.		
	Classify Account 106 according to prescribed accounts, on an				
	ated basis if necessary, and include the entries in column (c).Also to				
	year reported in column (b). Likewise, if the respondent has a signific				
	unts at the end of the year, include in column (d) a tentative distribution				-
	ccount for accumulated depreciation provision. Include also in colum				classified retirements.
Allac	h supplemental statement showing the account distributions of these		s (c) and (d),	A 1 1111
Line	Account	Balance at			Additions
No.	(a)	Beginning of Year			(0)
1	(a) INTANGIBLE PLANT	(b)			(c)
			152,066		
2	<u> </u>				
3	302 Franchises and Consents		211,825		4.045.400
4	303 Miscellaneous Intangible Plant		171,295		1,915,100
5	TOTAL Intangible Plant (Enter Total of lines 2 thru 4)	44,	535,186		1,915,100
6	PRODUCTION PLANT				
7	Natural Gas Production and Gathering Plant				
8	325.1 Producing Lands				
9	325.2 Producing Leaseholds				
10	325.3 Gas Rights				
11	325.4 Rights-of-Way				
12	325.5 Other Land and Land Rights				
3	326 Gas Well Structures				
14	327 Field Compressor Station Structures				
15	328 Field Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment				
16	329 Other Structures				
17	330 Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction				
18	331 Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment				
19	332 Field Lines				
20	333 Field Compressor Station Equipment				
21	334 Field Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment				
22	335 Drilling and Cleaning Equipment				
23	336 Purification Equipment				
24	337 Other Equipment				
25	338 Unsuccessful Exploration and Development Costs				
26	339 Asset Retirement Costs for Natural Gas Production and				
27	TOTAL Production and Gathering Plant (Enter Total of lines 8				
28	PRODUCTS EXTRACTION PLANT				
29	340 Land and Land Rights				
30	341 Structures and Improvements				
	·				
31	342 Extraction and Refining Equipment				
32	343 Pipe Lines				
33	344 Extracted Products Storage Equipment				

Nam	e of Respondent			Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Caso	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) (2)	An Original A Resubmission	12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
	G	as Plant in Service (Accounts 1	01, 10	02, 103, and 106) (conti	nued)	
Accou 6. S class amou to prir 7. F subac 8. F	ling the reversals of the prior years te unt 101 and 106 will avoid serious om show in column (f) reclassifications or ifications arising from distribution of a nts with respect to accumulated provinary account classifications. for Account 399, state the nature and account classification of such plant con for each amount comprising the repor- ate of transaction. If proposed journal	dissions of respondent's reported transfers within utility plant account amounts initially recorded in Accounts in the following the following the following the requirements of the fed balance and changes in Accounts for the fed balance and changes for the fed b	amoui ints. I unt 10 adjust unt ar ese pa unt 10	nt for plant actually in ser include also in column (f) 2. In showing the clearal tments, etc., and show in ad if substantial in amoun ages. 02, state the property pur	vice at end of year. the additions or reductionce of Account 102, inconcument (f) only the offect submit a supplemental chased or sold, name of	ons of primary account clude in column (e) the set to the debits or credits by statement showing for vendor or purchaser,
filing.	ate of transaction. If proposed journa	di entines have been med with the	COIIII	mission as required by the	of morning system of Ac	counts, give date or such
Line No.	Retirements (d)	Adjustments (e)		Transfers (f)		Balance at End of Year (g)
1	(u)	(6)		(1)		(9)
2						152,066
3	112,575					211,825 45,973,820
5	112,575					46,337,711
6	,					, ,
7						
9						
10						
11						
12 13						
14						
15						
16 17						
18						
19						
20 21						
22						
23						
24 25						
26						
27						
28 29						
30						
31						
32 33			+			

· ·			is Report Is:	Date of		Year/Period of Report	
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1)			a, Yr) 1/2019 End of <u>2019/Q4</u>		
<u> </u>		(2)			1/2019 = 1.12 0.1 = 0.10, 0.2.		
	Gas Plant in Service (Accounts 1	101,	102, 103, and 106) (conti	nued)			
Line	Account		Balance at			Additions	
No.			Beginning of Yea	r			
	(a)		(b)			(c)	
34	345 Compressor Equipment						
35	346 Gas Measuring and Regulating Equipment						
36	347 Other Equipment						
37	348 Asset Retirement Costs for Products Extraction Plant						
38	TOTAL Products Extraction Plant (Enter Total of lines 29 thru 37	_					
39	TOTAL Natural Gas Production Plant (Enter Total of lines 27 an	d					
40	Manufactured Gas Production Plant (Submit Supplementary						
41	TOTAL Production Plant (Enter Total of lines 39 and 40)						
42	NATURAL GAS STORAGE AND PROCESSING PLANT						
43	Underground Storage Plant						
44	350.1 Land						
45	350.2 Rights-of-Way						
46	351 Structures and Improvements						
47	352 Wells						
48	352.1 Storage Leaseholds and Rights						
49	352.2 Reservoirs						
50	352.3 Non-recoverable Natural Gas						
51	353 Lines						
52	354 Compressor Station Equipment						
53	355 Other Equipment						
54	356 Purification Equipment						
55	357 Other Equipment						
56	358 Asset Retirement Costs for Underground Storage Plant						
57	TOTAL Underground Storage Plant (Enter Total of lines 44 thru						
58	Other Storage Plant	1					
59	360 Land and Land Rights						
60	361 Structures and Improvements						
61	362 Gas Holders						
62	363 Purification Equipment						
							
63	363.1 Liquefaction Equipment						
64	363.2 Vaporizing Equipment						
65	363.3 Compressor Equipment						
66	363.4 Measuring and Regulating Equipment						
67	363.5 Other Equipment						
68	363.6 Asset Retirement Costs for Other Storage Plant						
69	TOTAL Other Storage Plant (Enter Total of lines 58 thru 68)						
70	Base Load Liquefied Natural Gas Terminaling and Processing Plant						
71	364.1 Land and Land Rights						
72	364.2 Structures and Improvements						
73	364.3 LNG Processing Terminal Equipment						
74	364.4 LNG Transportation Equipment						
75	364.5 Measuring and Regulating Equipment						
76	364.6 Compressor Station Equipment						
77	364.7 Communications Equipment						
78	364.8 Other Equipment						
79	364.9 Asset Retirement Costs for Base Load Liquefied Natural Gas	;					
80	TOTAL Base Load Liquefied Nat'l Gas, Terminaling and Processing	ng					
				,			
1							

	Respondent		T	his Report Is:	Date of (Mo, Da	Report	Year/Period of Report
Cascade	Natural Gas Corporation		(1	This Report Is: 1) X An Original 2) A Resubmission	12/31	i, 11) I/2019	End of 2019/Q4
		Gas Plant in Service (Accounts					-
	Retirements	Adjustments		Transfers	,		Balance at
Line No.	redicinono	Adjustmonts		Transiers			End of Year
	(d)	(e)		(f)			(g)
34							
35				_			
36							
37							
38 39		+		+			
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49 50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							
61 62							
63							
64							
65							
66							
67							
68							
69							
70							
71							
72 73							
74							
75							
76							
77							
78							
79							
80							

Nam	e of Respondent		s Report Is:	Date of (Mo, Da		Year/Period of Report	
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1)	X An Original A Resubmission	End of 2019/Q4			
	One Bland in Complex (Accounts	(2)		12/31	72013		
ļ	Gas Plant in Service (Accounts	101, '		nuea)			
Line	Account		Balance at			Additions	
No.	(-)		Beginning of Yea	ar	(-)		
81	(a) TOTAL Nat'l Gas Storage and Processing Plant (Total of lines 57,		(b)			(c)	
82	TRANSMISSION PLAN						
83	365.1 Land and Land Rights			224,536			
84	365.2 Rights-of-Way			1,026,089			
85	366 Structures and Improvements			1,020,009			
86	367 Mains		2	2,171,656			
87	368 Compressor Station Equipment			2,171,000			
88	369 Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment			180,823			
89	370 Communication Equipment			100,023			
90	371 Other Equipment						
91	372 Asset Retirement Costs for Transmission Plant			87,720			
92			2	3,690,824			
93	TOTAL Transmission Plant (Enter Totals of lines 83 thru 91) DISTRIBUTION PLANT			3,090,624			
94	374 Land and Land Rights			2,663,807		(1,069)	
95	375 Structures and Improvements			1,465,897		26,722	
96	376 Mains			6,416,844		35,945,433	
97	377 Compressor Station Equipment			2,097,767		30,940,433	
98	378 Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment-General			3,041,936		3,898,812	
99	379 Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment-General		<u> </u>	3,041,930		3,090,012	
100	380 Services		24	9,437,259		20,302,027	
101	381 Meters			5,020,482		7,381,151	
102	382 Meter Installations			3,655,296		258,770	
103	383 House Regulators			1,160,435		747,583	
103	384 House Regulator Installations		ı	1,100,433		747,303	
105	385 Industrial Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment		1	1,641,827		606,385	
106	386 Other Property on Customers' Premises		ı	1,041,021		000,383	
107	387 Other Equipment						
108	388 Asset Retirement Costs for Distribution Plant		2	2,097,038		4,194,531	
109	TOTAL Distribution Plant (Enter Total of lines 94 thru 108)			8,698,588		73,360,345	
110	GENERAL PLANT			0,030,300		10,000,040	
111	389 Land and Land Rights			3,468,083		529,808	
112	390 Structures and Improvements	-		0,024,461		2,955,411	
113	391 Office Furniture and Equipment	-		8,287,578		382,123	
114	392 Transportation Equipment			7,137,416		2,637,485	
115	393 Stores Equipment		<u>'</u>	66,925		9,277	
116	394 Tools, Shop, and Garage Equipment			8,967,475		514,296	
117	395 Laboratory Equipment			119,908			
118	396 Power Operated Equipment			4,989,380		2,970,885	
119	397 Communication Equipment			7,159,952		445,056	
120	398 Miscellaneous Equipment			80,968		,	
121	Subtotal (Enter Total of lines 111 thru 120)		7	0,302,146		10,444,341	
122	399 Other Tangible Property		•	0,002,110		,,	
123	399.1 Asset Retirement Costs for General Plant						
124	TOTAL General Plant (Enter Total of lines 121, 122 and 123)		7	0,302,146		10,444,341	
125	TOTAL (Accounts 101 and 106)			7,226,744		85,719,786	
126	Gas Plant Purchased (See Instruction 8)		,-	, -,		, -,	
127	(Less) Gas Plant Sold (See Instruction 8)						
128	Experimental Gas Plant Unclassified						
129	TOTAL Gas Plant In Service (Enter Total of lines 125 thru 128)	_	1 07	7,226,744		85,719,786	
		•		7			

	e of Respondent		This	s Report Is:	Date of I (Mo, Da,	Report	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) (2)	XAn Original A Resubmission	12/31/	, 11) /2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
	G	Gas Plant in Service (Accounts 1					
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ioi,		liueu)		Delevered
Line	Retirements	Adjustments		Transfers			Balance at End of Year
No.	(d)	(e)		(f)			(g)
81	()	(/		()			(3)
82							
83							224,536
84							1,026,089
85							
86	68,126						22,103,530
87							
88							180,823
89							
90	4.000						22.227
91	1,083						86,637
92 93	69,209						23,621,615
94	8,900				57,231		2,711,069
95	4,279		+		37,231		1,488,340
96	460,859						541,901,418
97	400,000						2,097,767
98	185,672			(31,426)		36,723,650
99				,	- , -,		, -,
100	224,123						269,515,163
101	7,399,688						65,001,945
102	27,453			(39,331)		33,847,282
103	388,253						11,519,765
104							
105	101,506				13,526		12,160,232
106							
107	10.07						
108	40,375 8,841,108		_				26,251,194
109 110	0,041,100						1,003,217,825
111							3,997,891
112	10,642						22,969,230
113	,						8,669,701
114	1,481,853						18,293,048
115							76,202
116	90,786						9,390,985
117	30,186						89,722
118	4,094,069						3,866,196
119							7,605,008
120							80,968
121	5,707,536						75,038,951
122							
123	5,707,536						75,038,951
124 125	14,730,428		+				1,148,216,102
126	14,730,420						1,140,210,102
127							
128			+				
129	14,730,428						1,148,216,102

1	ne of Respondent				Report Is:		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation			(1) (2)	X An Original A Resubmiss	sion	12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
	Gas	s Propo	erty and Cap	acity L	eased from Oth	ners		
2.	Report below the information called for concer For all leases in which the average annual lea if applicable: the property or capacity leased.	ase pay	yment over	the ini	tial term of the l	lease	exceeds \$500,000, d	ons. escribe in column
	Name of Lessor	*			Description o	of Leas	e	Lease Payments for
Line No.	(a)	(b)			(c)			Current Year (d)
1	None							
2								
3		1						
5								
6								
7								
8								
10								
11								
12		<u> </u>						
13 14		+						
15		1						
16								
17								
18 19								
20								
21								
22								
23 24		-						
25								
26								
27								
28 29		+						
30								
31								
32								
33		_						
35								
36								
37								
38		+						
40								
41								
42								
43								
45	Total	+						

Nam	ne of Respondent			This I	Report Is:	odor a t	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Repor
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation			(1) (2)	X An Ori	gınaı ubmission	12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
	Gas Pro	perty a	ınd Ca	pacity	Leased to	Others	 	-
desc 2.	For all leases in which the average lease income oveription of each facility or leased capacity that is clast In column (d) provide the lease payments received to Designate associated companies with an asterisk in	sified from o	as gas thers.	plant				
Line	Name of Lessor	*			Desc	cription of Le	ease	Lease Payments for Current Year
No.	(a)	(b)				(c)		(d)
1	None							
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16 17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23 24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31 32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37 38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45	Total							
l		l						1

Nam	Name of Respondent This Report Is: Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) Year/Period of F					
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation (1) X An Original (Mo, Da, Yr) (2) A Resubmission 12/31/2019 End o						
	Gas Plant Held for Fu	ıture L	Jse (Account 105)		*	
item 2. colu	Report separately each property held for future use at end of the s of property held for future use. For property having an original cost of \$1,000,000 or more previmn (a), in addition to other required information, the date that utiwas transferred to Account 105.	ously	used in utility opera	tions, now held for futu	ıre use, give in	
-	Description and Location		Date Originally Included	Date Expected to be Used	Balance at	
Line	of Property		in this Account	in Utility Service	End of Year	
No.	(a)		(b)	(c)	(d)	
1	None					
2						
3						
4						
5		_				
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16 17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25 26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43		+				
45	Total					
75	1000					

Nam	Name of Respondent This Report Is: Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) Par/Period of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)								
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) (2)	X An Original A Resubmission	(MO, Da, 12/31/		End of 2019/Q4		
	Construction Wo	rk in Pi		G-Gas (Account 107)					
1					on (Ass=:::-	+ 107\			
	Report below descriptions and balances at end of year of Show items relating to "research, development, and demo						volonmont		
	Demonstration (see Account 107 of the Uniform System of			ojecis iasi, under a	capilon Ne	search, Dev	elopinient,		
	Minor projects (less than \$1,000,000) may be grouped.	7,000	unto).						
			C	onstruction Work in		Estimat	ted Additional		
Line	Description of Project			Progress-Gas		Cost	t of Project		
No.				(Account 107)					
	(a)			(b)			(c)		
1	Reinforce 12" main form new Wallula Gate in Burbank, WA			7,816,137					
2	Construct Wallula gate station			5,577,632					
3	Upgrade Willaim's facilities at Othello, WA lateral			2,510,544					
4	Reinforce 6" main in Arlington, WA			2,426,962					
5	Anacortes lateral upgrade and main replacement			2,363,557					
6									
7									
8	Minor distribution system/general Plant projects each under								
	\$1 million			10,411,240					
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16 17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38 39		-							
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45	Total			31,106,072					
				01,100,012					

Nam	Name of Respondent This Report Is: Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) Concerds Natural Conference in the Co					
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	X An Original A Resubmission	on	12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
	Non-Traditional Rate Treat		Afforded New Pro	jects		
suppo policy, 2. In 3. In 4. In	ne Commission's Certificate Policy Statement provides a threshold requirement for exist rt the project without relying on subsidization from its existing customers. See Certificate, 90 FERC P61,128 (2000); order clarifying policy, 92 FERC P61,094 (2000) (Policy Statement between the CP Docket Number where the Commission authorized the facility. column c, indicate the type of rate treatment approved by the Commission (e.g. increncolumn d, list the amount in Account 101, Gas Plant in Service, associated with the facolumn e, list the amount in Account 108, Accumulated Provision for Depreciation of Commission (e.g. increncolumn e, list the amount in Account 108, Accumulated Provision for Depreciation of Commission (e.g. increncolumn e, list the amount in Account 108, Accumulated Provision for Depreciation of Commission (e.g. increncolumn e, list the amount in Account 108, Accumulated Provision for Depreciation of Commission (e.g. increncolumn e, list the amount in Account 108, Accumulated Provision for Depreciation of Commission (e.g. increncolumn e, list the amount in Account 108, Accumulated Provision for Depreciation of Commission (e.g. increncolumn e, list the amount in Account 108, Accumulated Provision for Depreciation of Commission (e.g. increncolumn e, list the amount in Account 108, Accumulated Provision for Depreciation of Commission (e.g. increncolumn e, list the amount in Account 108, Accumulated Provision for Depreciation et al. (e.g. increncolumn e, list the amount in Account 108, Accumulated Provision for Depreciation et al. (e.g. increncolumn e, list the amount in Account 108, Accumulated Provision for Depreciation et al. (e.g. increncolumn e, list the amount in Account 108, Accumulated Provision for Depreciation et al. (e.g. increncolumn e, list the amount in Account 108, Accumulated Provision for Depreciation et al. (e.g. increncolumn e, list the amount in Account 108, Accumulated Provision for Depreciation et al. (e.g. increncolumn e, list the amount in Account 108, Accumulated Provision for Depr	sting pipe ation of N tatement nental, a cility.	elines proposing new lew Interstate Natural (). In column a, list the	projects Gas Pi _l name c	peline Facilities, 88 FERC F of the facility granted non-tra	P61,227 (1999); order clarifying
	Name of Facility		СР		Type of	Gas Plant
Line No.	Name of Facility	I	Docket No.		Rate Treatment	in Service
	(a)		(b)		(c)	(d)
1	None					
2						
3						
4						
5						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17 18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27 28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
	Total					0

	Name of Respondent This Report Is: Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)									
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corp	ooration			bmission	12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>			
	Non-Traditional Rate Treatment Afforded New Projects (continued)									
	6. In column f, list the amount in Account 190, Accumulated Deferred Income Tax; Account 281, Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes – Accelerated Amortization Property; Account 282,									
II.			int 283, Accumulated Deferre			-				
			perations expense accounts d			count 401, Operation Expen	se).			
			aintenance expense accounts crued on the facility during the		d to the facility.					
		penses(including taxes) alloc		year.						
		mental revenues associated								
1	12. Identify the volumes received and used for any incremental project that has a separate fuel rate for that project.									
13. F	Provide the total amounts for	r each column.								
	Accumulated	Accumulated	Operating	Maintenance	Deprecia	tion Other	Incremental			
Line	Depreciation	Deferred	Expense	Expense	Expens	se Expenses	Revenues			
No.		Income				(including				
	(a)	Taxes	(a)	(h)	(3)	taxes)	(14)			
	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)			
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35 36										
	<u> </u>					<u> </u>				
<u> </u>					<u> </u>					

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report					
'	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)						
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2019	2019/Q4					
General Description of Construction Overhead Procedure								

^{1.} For each construction overhead explain: (a) the nature and extent of work, etc., the overhead charges are intended to cover, (b) the general procedure for determining the amount capitalized, (c) the method of distribution to construction jobs, (d) whether different rates are applied to different types of construction, (e) basis of differentiation in rates for different types of construction, and (f) whether the overhead is directly or indirectly assigned.

2. Show below the computation of allowance for funds used during construction rates, in accordance with the provisions of Gas Plant

Instructions 3 (17) of the Uniform System of Accounts.

1. Engineering & Supervision and General & Administrative overhead:

Engineer & Supervision (ES) overhead consists of employees' time in preparation of work orders, mapping, determining feasibility, and other Engineering/construction based supervisory costs related to new construction which are not identified with a specific project, along with the associated payroll taxes and employee benefit costs.

General & Administrative (GA) overhead consists of employees' time in processing A/P, A/R, receiving orders, and other administrative functions which are not identified with a specific project, along with the associated payroll taxes and employee benefit costs.

Both ES & GA (ES/GA) are accumulated in pools from which a portion is allocated each month. The allocation is based on a rate determined by the Fixed Asset Accounting Analyst and approved by the Controller which is then applied to the current month activity for all applicable work orders to determine how much should be transferred from the ES/GA pools to the affected work orders. This is accomplished via a system (PowerPlan) batch operation. An applicable work order is one that is capital installation/purchase, and not a preliminary survey or investigative in nature. Note that purchase projects only receive GA overhead, not ES. Construction projects receive both.

2. ALLOWANCE FOR BORROWED FUNDS USED DURING CONSTRUCTION (AFUDC): The formula on page 218a is used.

^{3.} Where a net-of-tax rate for borrowed funds is used, show the appropriate tax effect adjustment to the computations below in a manner that clearly indicates the amount of reduction in the gross rate for tax effects.

Nam	e of Respondent	This (1)	Report Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report						
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation			X An Original A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2019	End of 2019/Q4						
	General Description of Construction Overhead Procedure (continued)										
1. Fo 2. Ide	PUTATION OF ALLOWANCE FOR FUNDS USED DURING CONSTRUCTION RATE r line (5), column (d) below, enter the rate granted in the last rate proceeding. If not entify, in a footnote, the specific entity used as the source for the capital structure figuricate, in a footnote, if the reported rate of return is one that has been approved in a result of the capital structure.	available res.									
4.0		4	-4>								
1. Cc	mponents of Formula (Derived from actual book balances and actual	cost ra									
Lino	Title		Amount	Capitalization	Cost Rate						
Line No.	(a)		(h)	Ration (percent)	Percentage						
140.	(a)		(b)	(c)	(d)						
	(1) Average Short-Term Debt	`	72,533,718								
	(2) Short-Term Interest		12,333,110		s 3.96						
)	214,361,000	45.30							
	(-)9		214,301,000	45.30	0.2.						
	(4) I Tolottou otook		250 052 004	F4.70	p c 9.40						
	(-) 4- 9		258,853,904	54.70							
	(6) Total Capitalization	V	473,214,904	100.00							
	(7) Average Construction Work In Progress Balance	V	18,920,510								
2. Gr	oss Rate for Borrowed Funds $s(S/W) + d[(D/(D+P+C)) (1-(S/W))]$			3.96							
0.0	4. for Others Founds - 14 (ONA)\\ 15 (D\/D \ D \ O\\) \ (O\/D \ D \ O\\\)										
3. Ka	te for Other Funds $[1-(S/W)][p(P/(D+P+C)) + c(C/(D+P+C))]$										
4 W	eighted Average Rate Actually Used for the Year:										
	a. Rate for Borrowed Funds -			3.96							
				0.30							
	b. Rate for Other Funds -										

Nam	Name of Respondent This Report Is: Date of Report Year/Period of Report (Mo. Do. Vr)									
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation			n Original Resubmission		o, Da, Yr) 12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>			
	Accumulated Provision for Depreciation of Gas Utility Plant (Account 108)									
2.	1. Explain in a footnote any important adjustments during year. 2. Explain in a footnote any difference between the amount for book cost of plant retired, line 10, column (c), and that reported for gas lant in service, page 204-209, column (d), excluding retirements of nondepreciable property.									
	The provisions of Account 108 in the Uniform System of Accounts require that retirements of depreciable plant be recorded when									
	plant is removed from service. If the respondent has a si									
	/or classified to the various reserve functional classifications, make preliminary closing entries to tentatively functionalize the book									
	of the plant retired. In addition, include all costs included in retirement work in progress at year end in the appropriate functional									
	ssifications.									
	Show separately interest credits under a sinking fund or similar method of depreciation accounting. At lines 7 and 14, add rows as necessary to report all data. Additional rows should be numbered in sequence, e.g., 7.01, 7.02, etc.									
	Item		Total	Gas Plant		Gas Plant Held	Gas Plant Leased			
₋ine No.		((c+d+e)	Service		for Future Use	to Others			
110.	(a)		(b)	(c)		(d)	(e)			
	Section A. BALANCES AND CHANGES DURING YEAR		/ 1=0 101 10	4) (4=0	0.4.404)					
1	Balance Beginning of Year		(473,404,42	1) (473,4	04,421)					
2	Depreciation Provisions for Year, Charged to		/ 00.000.44		00.440					
3	(403) Depreciation Expense		(29,230,44	8) (29,2	30,448)					
4	(403.1) Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs									
5 6	(413) Expense of Gas Plant Leased to Others		/ 1005.70	2) / 10	0E 702\					
o 7	Transportation Expenses - Clearing Other Clearing Accounts		(1,225,78	3) (1,2	25,783)					
8	Other Clearing Accounts Other Clearing (Specify) (footnote details):		(325,52	1) / 3	25,524)					
9	Other Cleaning (Specify) (notifice details).		(323,32	+) (3	23,324)					
10	TOTAL Deprec. Prov. for Year (Total of lines 3 thru 8)		(30,781,75	5) (30.7	81,755)					
11	Net Charges for Plant Retired:		(00,701,70	(00,1	01,700)					
12	Book Cost of Plant Retired		14,617,85	3 14	617,853					
13	Cost of Removal		1,734,43		734,434					
14	Salvage (Credit)		3,670,52	_	670,523					
15	TOTAL Net Chrgs for Plant Ret. (Total of lines 12 thru 14)		12,681,76	_	681,764					
16	Other Debit or Credit Items (Describe) (footnote details):		3,846,68		346,686					
17	(, (,		-,,-	-,	,					
18	Book Cost of Asset Retirement Costs									
19	Balance End of Year (Total of lines 1,10,15,16 and 18)		(487,657,72	6) (487,6	57,726)					
	Section B. BALANCES AT END OF YEAR ACCORDING TO FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATIONS				·					
21	Productions-Manufactured Gas									
22	Production and Gathering-Natural Gas									
23	Products Extraction-Natural Gas									
24	Underground Gas Storage									
25	Other Storage Plant									
26	Base Load LNG Terminaling and Processing Plant		/ /0.0==.00	-) (10.0						
27	Transmission		(16,055,23	, , ,	55,235)					
28	Distribution General		(445,691,51 (25,910,97		91,515)					
29 30	TOTAL (Total of lines 21 thru 29)		(487,657,72		57,726)					
0	TOTAL (Total of lifes 21 tillu 29)		(407,037,72	(407,0	31,120)					
	I			i			i l			

Name of Respo	ndent al Gas Corporation			This Report Is: (1) X An Or (2) A Res	iginal submission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2019	Year/Perio	od of Report 2019/Q4
		Gas Stored	(Accounts 117.	1, 117.2, 117.3, 1		2, and 164.3)		
If during the y	vear adjustments we						correct cumulative	e inaccuracies o
2. Report in cologas property reco	ts), explain in a footn umn (e) all encroachi rdable in the plant ac	ments during the yecounts.	ar upon the volu	mes designated a	s base gas, colu	mn (b), and syster	n balancing gas,	column (c), and
3. State in a footnote the basis of segregation of inventory between current and noncurrent portions. Also, state in a footnote the method used to report corage (i.e., fixed asset method or inventory method).								
ine Descriptio	n (Account 117.1)	(Account 117.2)	Noncurrent (Account 117.3)	(Account 117.4)	Current (Account 164.1)	LNG (Account 164.2)	LNG (Account 164.3)	Total
(a)	(b) [']	(c) [']	(d) [′]	(e) [']	(f) [']	(g) [']	(h) [′]	(i)
1 Balance at Beginnir	g of				396,659	1,940,549		2,337,208
2 Gas Delivered to St	orage					2,167,637		2,167,63
3 Gas Withdrawn fron						2,264,049		2,264,04
4 Other Debits and C					497,000			497,000
5 Balance at End of Y					893,659			2,737,790
	eai				226,482			801,98
6 Dth					3.9458	·		
7 Amount Per Dth					3.9430	3.2044		3.4138

Nam	e of Respondent	This (1)	Repor			Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report		
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		n Original Resubmis	sion	12/31/2019	End of 2019/Q4			
	Investments (Accou	ınt 12	3, 124	, and 136)			-		
	eport below investments in Accounts 123, Investments in Associated Companies, 124	, Other	Investm	ents, and 13	6, Tempo	rary Cash Investments.			
	2. Provide a subheading for each account and list thereunder the information called for:								
	Investment in Securities-List and describe each security owned, giving name of issuer ty, and interest rate. For capital stock (including capital stock of respondent reacquire								
	ry, and interest rate. For capital stock (including capital stock of respondent reacquire and in Account 124, Other Investments) state number of shares, class, and series of sto								
1	prary Cash Investments, also may be grouped by classes.	JCK. IVII	1101 11140	Suncino may	be group	ocu by classes. Investments	, included in Account 100,		
	Investment Advances-Report separately for each person or company the amounts of	loans o	r invest	ment advanc	es that a	e properly includable in Acc	count 123. Include advances		
subjec	t to current repayment in Account 145 and 146. With respect to each advance, show	whethe	r the ad	vance is a no	te or ope	n account.			
				1	1				
	Description of Investment					Cost at Beginning of Year	Purchases or		
Line				*		ock cost is different from prespondent, give cost to	Additions During the Year		
No.						ondent in a footnote and	burning the real		
						explain difference)			
	(a)			(b)		(c)	(d)		
1									
2	Account 124								
3	Oregon weatherization loans								
4	Customer Note Receivable					40,000,470	204.004		
5	SERP Plan Assets			_		12,232,178	894,631		
6 7	SISP Plan Assets					139,137			
8									
9				+					
10									
11	Account 136								
12	Short-term deposits of cash in interest								
13	bearing accounts (cash management accts)								
14	3								
15	Short-term deposits of cash in interest								
16	bearing accounts (Exec Deferred Compensation)								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25				_					
26 27									
28				+					
29				+					
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									

	Name of Respondent This Report Is: Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) Vear/Period of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)									
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporatio	n		(1) X An Origina (2) A Resubm		12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>			
	Investments (Account 123, 124, and 136) (continued)									
3. D 4. If number 5. R 6. In	List each note, giving date of issuance, maturity date, and specifying whether note is a renewal. Designate any advances due from officers, directors, stockholders, or employees. 3. Designate with an asterisk in column (b) any securities, notes or accounts that were pledged, and in a footnote state the name of pledges and purpose of the pledge. 4. If Commission approval was required for any advance made or security acquired, designate such fact in a footnote and cite Commission, date of authorization, and case or docket number. 5. Report in column (h) interest and dividend revenues from investments including such revenues from securities disposed of during the year. 6. In column (i) report for each investment disposed of during the year the gain or loss represented by the difference between cost of the investment (or the other amount at which carried in the books of account if different from cost) and the selling price thereof, not including any dividend or interest adjustment includible in column (h).									
	Colon or Other	Dringing Amount or	Dook (Past at End of Voor		Davanua for	Coin or Loss from			
Line No.	Sales or Other Dispositions During Year	Principal Amount or No. of Shares at End of Year	(If book co to resp respond	Cost at End of Year st is different from cost ondent, give cost to ent in a footnote and olain difference)	ŀ	Revenues for Year	Gain or Loss from Investment Disposed of			
	(e)	(f)		(g)		(h)	(i)			
1										
2										
3										
5	1,135,267			11,991,542		894,631				
6	139,137									
7										
8										
9										
11										
12										
13										
14 15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
22										
23										
24										
25 26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31 32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37 38										
39										
40										

	e of Respondent	This Report Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
	Investments in Subsidiary	Companies (Account 123.1)	1	
2. Pi (a) Inv (b) Inv to eac	eport below investments in Account 123.1, Investments in Subsidiary Companies. rovide a subheading for each company and list thereunder the information called for be the sestment in Securities-List and describe each security owned. For bonds give also privestment Advances - Report separately the amounts of loans or investment advances hadvance show whether the advance is a note or open account. List each note giving eport separately the equity in undistributed subsidiary earnings since acquisition. The	ncipal amount, date of issue, maturity which are subject to repayment, but v g date of issuance, maturity date, and	, and interest rate. which are not subject to curre I specifying whether note is a	nt settlement. With respect renewal.
	Description of Investment	Date	Date of	Amount of
Line		Acquired	Maturity	Investment at
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	Beginning of Year (d)
1	None	(-1	(*)	(-1)
2				
3				
4 5				
6				
7				
8				
9 10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15 16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21 22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27 28				
29 29				
30				
31				
32				
33 34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39 40	TOTAL Cost of Account 123.1 \$		TOTAL	
	101AE 0031 01 A00001111 120.1 \$		IOIAL	

	e of Respondent		(1)	X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	real/Period of Report				
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation				An Onginal A Resubmission	12/31/2019	End of 2019/Q4				
			(2)		ļ					
	Investments in Subsidiary Companies (Account 123.1) (continued)									
	Designate in a footnote, any securities, notes, or accounts that were pledged, and state the name of pledgee and purpose of the pledge. If Commission approval was required for any advance made or security acquired, designate such fact in a footnote and give name of Commission, date of authorization, and case or									
	number.	advance made of occarry doquired, doorg	nato ou	on last in a lostilots and give i	name of commission, date t	or additionization, and baco or				
	port in column (f) interest and dividend reve	enues from investments, including such re	venues	from securities disposed of du	uring the year.					
	column (h) report for each investment dispo					e other amount at which				
	in the books of account if different from cos									
	port on Line 40, column (a) the total cost of		•	•						
	Equity in Subsidiary	Revenues for Year		Amount of Investment	:	Gain or Loss from				
	Earnings for Year			at End of Year		Investment				
Line No.						Disposed of				
INO.	(e)	(f)		(g)		(h)				
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37			+							
38			+							
39										
40										
-10										

Nan	ne of Respondent	This	Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report			
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Original (Mo, Da, Yr) (2) A Resubmission 12/31/2019 End of 2019/Q4						
	Prepayments (Acct 165), Extraordinary Property Losses (Acct							
	Prepayments (Acct 165), Extraordinary Property Losses (Acct	102.1)	, Ullrecovered Plant an	d Regulatory Study C	USIS (ACCI 102.2)			
	PREPAYMENT	S (AC	CCOUNT 165)					
1. R	eport below the particulars (details) on each prepayment.							
	Nature of Payment				Balance at End			
Line					of Year			
No.					(in dollars)			
	(a)				(b)			
1	Prepaid Insurance				138,018			
3	Prepaid Rents Prepaid Taxes				3,853,771 969,544			
4	Prepaid Interest				909,544			
5	Miscellaneous Prepayments				541,312			
6	TOTAL				5,502,645			
<u> </u>	1000				3,002,010			

Cascade Natural Gas Corporation (1)	nt and Regulatory	/2019 E										
EXTRAORDINARY PROPERTY LOSSES (ACC) Description of Extraordinary Loss [include the date of loss, the date of Commission authorization to use Account 182.1 and period of amortization (mo, yr, to mo, yr)] Add rows as necessary to report all data. (a) None (continued) EXTRAORDINARY PROPERTY LOSSES (ACC) Balance at Beginning Amount Recognized of Year of Loss O (c) (d) O (d)	Written off During Year Account Charged	Written off During Year Amount										
Description of Extraordinary Loss [include the date of loss, the date of Commission authorization to use Account 182.1 and period of amortization (mo, yr, to mo, yr)] Add rows as necessary to report all data. (a) (b) (c) (d)	Written off During Year Account Charged	Written off During Year Amount	Balance at									
Description of Extraordinary Loss [include the date of loss, the date of Commission authorization to use Account 182.1 and period of amortization (mo, yr, to mo, yr)] Add rows as necessary to report all data. (a) (b) (c) (d)	Written off During Year Account Charged	Written off During Year Amount	Balance at									
Description of Extraordinary Loss [include the date of loss, the date of Commission authorization to use Account 182.1 and period of amortization (mo, yr, to mo, yr)] Add rows as necessary to report all data. (a) (b) (c) (d)	Written off During Year Account Charged	Written off During Year Amount	Balance at									
Description of Extraordinary Loss [include the date of loss, the date of Commission authorization to use Account 182.1 and period of amortization (mo, yr, to mo, yr)] Add rows as necessary to report all data. (a) (b) (c) (d)	Written off During Year Account Charged	Written off During Year Amount	Balance at									
Description of Extraordinary Loss [include the date of loss, the date of Commission authorization to use Account 182.1 and period of amortization (mo, yr, to mo, yr)] Add rows as necessary to report all data. (a) (b) (c) (d)	Written off During Year Account Charged	Written off During Year Amount	Balance at									
Description of Extraordinary Loss [include the date of loss, the date of Commission authorization to use Account 182.1 and period of amortization (mo, yr, to mo, yr)] Add rows as necessary to report all data. (a) (b) (c) (d)	Written off During Year Account Charged	Written off During Year Amount	Description of Extraordinary Loss [include the Balance at Total Losses Written off Written off Balance at									
date of loss, the date of Commission authorization to use Account 182.1 and period of amortization (mo, yr, to mo, yr)] Add rows as necessary to report all data. (a) None None Beginning of Year Of Loss During Year (b) (c) (d)	During Year Account Charged	During Year Amount										
authorization to use Account roz. Fand period of amortization (mo, yr, to mo, yr)] Add rows as necessary to report all data. (a) (b) (c) (d)	Charged		End of Year									
necessary to report all data. (a) (b) (c) (d) None D D	Charged											
(a) (b) (c) (d) None		(f)										
3 0 0			(g)									
1	1											
2												
4												
5 Total												

Name of Respondent This Report Is: Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) Vear/Period of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)									
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation				A Resubmission	12/31/2	019	End of 2019/Q4		
	Prepayments (Acct 165), Extraordinary			nd Regulatory	Study Costs	s (Acct 182.2)			
(continued)									
	UNRECOVERED	PLANT AND REGU	LATO	ORY STUDY COS	TS (ACCOU	NT 182.2)			
	Description of Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory		otal	Costs	Written off	Written of			
	Study Costs [Include in the description of costs,		nount	Recognized	During Year	During Ye			
	the date of Commission authorization to use	of Year of C	harges	During Year	-				
ine	Account 182.2 and period of amortization (mo,								
No.	yr, to mo, yr)] Add rows as necessary to report				Account	Amount			
	all data. Number rows in sequence beginning with the next row number after the last row				Charged				
	number used for extraordinary property losses.								
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)		
6	None	,	· ,				(6)		
7									
8									
9									
0									
1									
3									
4									
25									
26	Total								

Nam	e of Respondent				Report Is:		Date of	Report	Yea	ar/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation			(1) (2)	X An Original A Resubmis		(Mo, Da 12/3	a, Yr) 1/2019	En	d of 2019/Q4
		Other Re	gulatory A		(Account 182.3		, 0	.,		<u> </u>
1 F	Report below the details called for concerning					-	ng actions of	regulatory agenc	ies	(and not includable
in oth 2. F 3. N 4. F 5. P	er accounts). For regulatory assets being amortized, show a finite filter. It is a first term of Year Report separately any "Deferred Regulatory Corovide in a footnote, for each line item, the remission order, court decision).	period of amortization ar for Account 182.3 or Commission Expenses	in column (a amounts le that are als	a). ss thar so repo	n \$250,000, which	hever is 50-351,	less) may b Regulatory	e grouped by cla Commission Exp	sse:	s. es.
	,	1 1			<u> </u>				\neg	
Line No.	Description and Purpose of Other Regulatory Assets (a)	Balance at Beginning Current Quarter/Year (b)	Debits (c)		Written off During Quarter/Year Account Charged (d)	Duri	ritten off ng Period t Recovered (e)	Written off During Period Amount Deemed Unrecoverable (f)		Balance at End of Current Quarter/Year (g)
1									\Box	
	FAS158 Regultory Asset	48,588,659	(7,1	29,974)					\dashv	41,458,685
3	(Total system asset)								\dashv	
	OR MAOP Regulatory Asset	572,923	(5	72,923)					+	
6	(OR regulatory asset)	,		. ,					\dashv	
7									\Box	
	WA Conservation	7,007,263	(2	01,813)					4	6,805,450
9 10	(WA regulatory asset)								\dashv	
11									+	
12									\dagger	
13									T	
14									\Box	
15									4	
16 17									\dashv	
18									+	
19									\dashv	
20									I	
21									4	
22 23									\dashv	
23 24									+	
25									\dagger	
26									T	
27									\Box	
28									\dashv	
29 30									\dashv	
31									+	
32									\top	
33									\Box	
34									4	
35									\dashv	
36 37									+	
38									\dagger	
39										
40	Total	56,168,845	(7,9	04,710)			0		0	48,264,135

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation			This Report Is: (1) X An Original			Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)		Year/Period of Repo	
		Missallansaus Dafan	(2) A Resubmission rred Debits (Account 186)			12/31/2019	12/31/2019		
1 [Depart halous the details called for concerning misses		red Del	oits (Accou	nt 186)				
	Report below the details called for concerning misce For any deferred debit being amortized, show period		n (a)						
	Minor items (less than \$250,000) may be grouped by		ι (α).						
	I	Г			1			Т	
Line	Description of Miscellaneous Deferred Debits	Balance at	D	ebits	Credit	ts Cred	its	Balance at	
No.	Deterred Debits	Beginning of Year			Accou	ınt Amou	ınt	End of Year	
					Charge				
	(a)	(b)		(c)	(d)	(e)		(f)	
1	WA Bremerton Manufactured Gas Plant	14,082,715		114,067	9230		1,604,64	12,592,13	
2	Remediation								
3	WA Dallingth and Manufactured Coa Dlant	466,500			0000			466,50	
5	WA Bellingham Manufactured Gas Plant	400,500			9230			400,50	
6	WA Decoupling Adjustment	(4,075,396)		10.310.883	4800-481	13	9,228,41	6 (2,992,929	
7	TWA DOSSEPHING A CAPACITICAL	(.,0:0,000)		. 0,0 . 0,000	1000 101		0,220,	(2,002,020	
8	WA MAOP Deferred Costs	10,629,138		2,585,914	9230		544,88	9 12,670,16	
9									
10	WA Over Refunded Temp FIT			277,480				277,48	
11									
12	OR Conservation Programs	(444,461)		5,986,637	4800-481	13	7,326,74	7 (1,784,571	
13	OD France Magnifestrand Coo Blant	1.054.006		266 270	4890	20	1 006 02	1 214 46	
14 15	OR Eugene Manufactured Gas Plant Remediation	1,954,226		200,270	9230,489 4800-481		1,006,03	5 1,214,46	
16	Remediation				4800-481	13			
17	OR Intervenor Funding	42,167		226,353	4800-481	13	175,65	92,86	
18					4890				
19	OR MAOP			583,275			145,81	437,45	
20									
21	I/C Asset - Net Benefit Funds	4,405,213		709,004				5,114,21	
22	Dood Dating magnet EAC 450	2,988,574		1 571 540	0000		01.70	4 479 20	
24	Post Retirement FAS 158	2,900,574		1,571,540	9260		81,72	1 4,478,39	
25	ARO	49,007,788		4,077,136			439,73	2 52,645,19	
26		2,22 , 22		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39	Miscellaneous Work in Progress								
40	Total	79,056,464		26,708,559			20,553,66	85,211,36	
	1	i J				1		i	

BLANK PAGE

[Next page is 234]

Nam	e of Respondent		Rep	ort Is:		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission		12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>		
	Accumulated Deferred In	come	Тах	es (Accour	nt 190)		1
1. R	eport the information called for below concerning the respondent's accounting for defe	rred inc	come	taxes.			
	Other (Specify), include deferrals relating to other income and deductions.						
	ovide in a footnote a summary of the type and amount of deferred income taxes repor that the respondent estimates could be included in the development of jurisdictional re				r and end-o	of-year balances for deferred	l income
tuxco	Account Subdivisions	,000100		nce at		Changes During	Changes During
	Account Cubalvisions			inning		Year	Year
Line No.			of	Year			
140.						Amounts Debited	Amounts Credited
	(a)			(b)		to Account 410.1 (c)	to Account 411.1 (d)
1	Account 190			(-)		(5)	(=)
2	Electric						
3	Gas			17,102,0	03	12,657,011	11,570,300
4	Other (Define) (footnote details)						
5	Total (Total of lines 2 thru 4)			17,102,0	03	12,657,011	11,570,300
6	Other (Specify) (footnote details)						
7	TOTAL Account 190 (Total of lines 5 thru 6)			17,102,0	03	12,657,011	11,570,300
8	Classification of TOTAL						
9	Federal Income Tax			15,725,6		11,672,828	10,669,511
10	State Income Tax			1,376,3	99	984,183	900,789
11	Local Income Tax						

	of Respondent			This Report Is: (1) X An Orig	inal	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report End of 2019/Q4		
Casca	de Natural Gas Corporati	on		(2) A Resu	(2) A Resubmission 12/31/2019				
		Accumulated	Deferred Income	Taxes (Account	190) (continu	ued)	•		
	Changes During	Changes During	Adjustments	Adjustments	Adjustmen	ts Adjustments	Balance at		
Line	Year	Year	D 1.11	D.1."	0 17	0 17	End of Year		
No.	Amounts Debited	Amounts Credited	Debits	Debits	Credits	Credits			
	to Account 410.2	to Account 411.2	Account No.	Amount	Account N	o. Amount			
	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)		
1									
3	762,822	59,042	footnote	(1,019,871)	footnote	(8,179,495	8,151,888		
4	102,022	39,042	lootilote	(1,019,071)	lootilote	(0,179,495	0,131,000		
5	762,822	59,042		(1,019,871)		(8,179,495	8,151,888		
6		•		, , , , ,		, , , , , , ,	7 722		
7	762,822	59,042		(1,019,871)		(8,179,495	8,151,888		
8									
9	702,510	55,372		(1,007,569)		(7,586,907			
10	60,312	3,670		(12,302)		(592,588	656,077		
11									

	of Respondent					
	Canital Stock (Ac	counts 201 and 204)	12/01/2010			
1 R	eport below the details called for concerning common and preferred stock at end of y		of any general class. Show sen	arate totals for common and		
prefer 2. E	red stock. ntries in column (b) should represent the number of shares authorized by the articles ive details concerning shares of any class and series of stock authorized to be issued	of incorporation as amended to en	d of year.	arate totals to common and		
Line No.	Class and Series of Stock and Name of Stock Exchange	Number of Shares Authorized by Charter	Par or Stated Value per Share	Call Price at End of Year		
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)		
1	Account 201					
2	Common stock - not publicly traded	1,000	1.00			
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19 20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29 30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						

	ne of Respondent			This Report Is: (1) X An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Repor
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corpo	ration		(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmissi		End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
			Capital Stock (Acc	counts 201 and 204)	.	
5. S 6. G	he identification of each class tate in a footnote if any capital tive particulars (details) in colu se of pledge.	stock that has been nominally	issued is nominally outst	anding at end of year.	ative or noncumulative. other funds which is pledged, stati	ng name of pledgee and
Line No.	Outstanding per Bal. Sheet (total amt outstanding without reduction for amts held by respondent) Shares	Outstanding per Bal. Sheet	Held by Respondent As Reacquired Stock (Acct 217)	Held by Respondent As Reacquired Stock (Acct 217)	Held by Respondent In Sinking and Other Funds	Held by Respondent In Sinking and Other Funds
	(e)	Amount (f)	Shares (g)	Cost (h)	Shares (i)	Amount (j)
1						
2	1,000	1,000				
3						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11 12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18 19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26 27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						

					Year/Period of Report		
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Origin (2) A Resubr		12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>		
	Capital Stock: Subscribed, Liability for Conversion, Premium on, a			n (Accts 202, 203, 205	, 206, 207, and 212)		
2. bala 3. Liab 4.	 Show for each of the above accounts the amounts applying to each class and series of capital stock. For Account 202, Common Stock Subscribed, and Account 205, Preferred Stock Subscribed, show the subscription price and the alance due on each class at the end of year. Describe in a footnote the agreement and transactions under which a conversion liability existed under Account 203, Common Stock iability for Conversion, or Account 206, Preferred Stock Liability for Conversion, at the end of year. For Premium on Account 207, Capital Stock, designate with an asterisk in column (b), any amounts representing the excess of onsideration received over stated values of stocks without par value. 						
Line	Name of Account and Description of Item	*		Number of Shares	Amount		
No.	(a)	(b)		(c)	(d)		
1	Account 207						
2	Premium on Capital Stock - Common			1,000	266,117,553		
3							
4	Represents excess received over \$1.00 par value						
5	of common stock						
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12			1				
13 14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28			-				
29 30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37 38		+	+				
39							
40	Total			1,000	266,117,553		

	e of Respondent		Report Is: X An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report			
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	A Resubmission	`	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>			
	Other Paid-In Capital (Accounts 208-211)							
Provious Provious (a) (b) rise (c) and relat (d)	1. Report below the balance at the end of the year and the information specified below for the respective other paid-in capital accounts. Provide a subheading for each account and show a total for the account, as well as a total of all accounts for reconciliation with the balance sheet, page 112. Explain changes made in any account during the year and give the accounting entries effecting such change. (a) Donations Received from Stockholders (Account 208) - State amount and briefly explain the origin and purpose of each donation. (b) Reduction in Par or Stated Value of Capital Stock (Account 209) - State amount and briefly explain the capital changes that gave rise to amounts reported under this caption including identification with the class and series of stock to which related. (c) Gain or Resale or Cancellation of Reacquired Capital Stock (Account 210) - Report balance at beginning of year, credits, debits, and balance at end of year with a designation of the nature of each credit and debit identified by the class and series of stock to which related. (d) Miscellaneous Paid-In Capital (Account 211) - Classify amounts included in this account according to captions that, together with partief explanations, disclose the general nature of the transactions that gave rise to the reported amounts.							
	Item				Amount			
Line No.	(a)				(b)			
INO.								
1	None							
2								
3								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14 15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24 25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
35								
36								
37								
38	38							
39	39							
40	Total				0			

Nam	e of Respondent		Ke	port Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	Ľ	An Original A Resubmission	12/31/2019	End of 2019/Q4
	DISCOUNT ON CAPITAL		Ck			
1 D	eport the balance at end of year of discount on capital stock for each class and series				s necessary to report all dat	ta .
2. If	any change occurred during the year in the balance with respect to any class or series the year and specify the account charged.					
Line	Class and Series of Stor	ck				Balance at End of Year
No.	(a)					(b)
1	None					
2						
3						
4						
5 6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
	TOTAL					
	CAPITAL STOCK EXF	ENSE	Ξ (/	ACCOUNT 214)		
seque 2. If	eport the balance at end of year of capital stock expenses for each class and series of nce starting from the last row number used for Discount on Capital Stock above. any change occurred during the year in the balance with respect to any class or series ital stock expense and specify the account charged.					
Line No.	Class and Series of Stoo	ck				Balance at End of Year
NO.	(a)					(b)
16	None					
17						
18						
19						
20						
21 22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
	TOTAL					

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report						
'	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)							
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) A Resubmission	[
Sequestics legand or Assumed and Sequestics Refunded or Detired During the Vegr									

1. Furnish a supplemental statement briefly describing security financing and refinancing transactions during the year and the accounting for the securities, discounts, premiums, expenses, and related gains or losses. Identify as to Commission authorization numbers and dates.

- 2. Provide details showing the full accounting for the total principal amount, par value, or stated value of each class and series of security issued, assumed, retired, or refunded and the accounting for premiums, discounts, expenses, and gains or losses relating to the securities. Set forth the facts of the accounting clearly with regard to redemption premiums, unamortized discounts, expenses, and gain or losses relating to securities retired or refunded, including the accounting for such amounts carried in the respondent's accounts at the date of the refunding or refinancing transactions with respect to securities previously refunded or retired.
- 3. Include in the identification of each class and series of security, as appropriate, the interest or dividend rate, nominal date of issuance, maturity date, aggregate principal amount, par value or stated value, and number of shares. Give also the issuance of redemption price and name of the principal underwriting firm through which the security transactions were consummated.
- 4. Where the accounting for amounts relating to securities refunded or retired is other than that specified in General Instruction 17 of the Uniform System of Accounts, cite the Commission authorization for the different accounting and state the accounting method.
- 5. For securities assumed, give the name of the company for which the liability on the securities was assumed as well as details of the transactions whereby the respondent undertook to pay obligations of another company. If any unamortized discount, premiums, expenses, and gains or losses were taken over onto the respondent's books, furnish details of these amounts with amounts relating to refunded securities clearly earmarked.

None

Name of Respondent This Report Is: Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) Pear/Period of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)						
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) XAn Original (2) A Resubmission	12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>		
	Long-Term Debt (Accou	nts 221, 222, 223, and 224)		+		
1. R	eport by Balance Sheet Account the details concerning long-term debt included in Acc	count 221, Bonds, 222, Reacquired Bo	onds, 223, Advances from A	ssociated Companies, and		
II.	Other Long-Term Debt.					
	or bonds assumed by the respondent, include in column (a) the name of the issuing co					
1	or Advances from Associated Companies, report separately advances on notes and a iated companies from which advances were received.	avances on open accounts. Designat	e demand notes as such. Ir	iclude in column (a) names of		
1	or receivers' certificates, show in column (a) the name of the court and date of court or	der under which such certificates wer	re issued.			
	Class and Series of Obligation and	Nominal Date	Date of	Outstanding		
Line	Name of Stock Exchange	of Issue	Maturity	(Total amount outstanding without		
No.				reduction for amts		
				held by respondent)		
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)		
1	Account 224					
2	Other Law Tana Pald					
3	Other Long Term Debt:					
5	Medium Term Notes	09/15/1997	09/15/2027	20,000,000		
6	Medium Term Notes Medium Term Notes	03/16/1999	03/16/2029	15,000,000		
7	Insured Quarterly Notes	02/01/2005	02/01/2035	24,214,000		
8	Notes	09/01/2005	09/01/2020	15,000,000		
9	Senior Notes	03/08/2007	03/08/2037	40,000,000		
10	Senior Notes (Series A)	08/23/2013	08/23/2025	25,000,000		
11	Senior Notes (Series B)	08/23/2013	08/23/2028	25,000,000		
12	Senior Notes (Series A)	11/24/2014	11/24/2044	12,500,000		
13	Senior Notes (Series B)	11/24/2014	11/24/2054	12,500,000		
14	Senior Notes (Series C)	01/15/2015	01/15/2045	12,500,000		
15 16	Senior Notes (Series D) Senior Notes	01/15/2015 06/13/2019	01/15/2055 06/13/2028	12,500,000 25,000,000		
17	Senior Notes Senior Notes	06/13/2019	06/13/2034	20,000,000		
18	Senior Notes	06/13/2019	06/13/2049	30,000,000		
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26 27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36 37						
38						
39						
40	TOTAL			289,214,000		

1	ne of Respondent		This Report Is: (1) X An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report				
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation			(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>				
		Long-Term Debt (Accou	nts 221, 222, 223, and 224)						
princip 6. If	 5. In a supplemental statement, give explanatory details for Accounts 223 and 224 of net changes during the year. With respect to long-term advances, show for each company: (a) principal advanced during year (b) interest added to principal amount, and (c) principal repaid during year. Give Commission authorization numbers and dates. 6. If the respondent has pledged any of its long-term debt securities, give particulars (details) in a footnote, including name of the pledgee. 								
	the respondent has any long-term securities that								
	interest expense was incurred during the year or								
	difference between the total of column (f) and the total Account 427, Interest on Long-Term Debt and Account 430, Interest on Debt to Associated Companies.								
9. G	ive details concerning any long-term debt authori								
	Interest for	Interest for	Held by	Held by	Redemption Price				
Line	Year	Year	Respondent	Respondent	per \$100 at End of Year				
No.	Rate	Amount	Reacquired Bonds	Sinking and	End of Year				
	(in %)	Amount	(Acct 222)	Other Funds					
	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)				
1	(-7	()	(5)	()	()				
2									
3									
4									
5	7.480	1,496,000							
6	7.100	1,064,700							
7	5.250	956,196							
8	5.210	781,500							
9	5.790	2,316,000							
10	4.110	1,027,500							
11	4.360	1,090,000							
12	4.090	511,250							
13	4.240	530,000							
14	4.090	511,250							
15	4.240	530,000							
16	3.620	527,917							
17	3.820	445,667							
18	4.260	745,500							
19		,							
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35 36									
36									
38									
39									
40		12,533,480							
<u> </u>		.2,000,100							

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						r/Period of Report				
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) (2)			ginai ibmission	12/31/		En	d of 2019/Q4
	Unamortized Debt Expense, Premium and Discount on Long-Term Debt (Accounts 181, 225, 226)									
premii 2. S 3. In	eport under separate subheadings for Unamortized Debt Expense, Unamortize um or discount applicable to each class and series of long-term debt. how premium amounts by enclosing the figures in parentheses. I column (b) show the principal amount of bonds or other long-term debt origina I column (c) show the expense, premium or discount with respect to the amount	ılly issu	ed.					on Long-Term	Debt, d	etails of expense,
	Designation of	Р	rincipal	l Amo	unt	Total Ex	pense	Amortizati	on	Amortization
Line	Long-Term Debt		of Debt	t Issue	ed	Premiu Disco		Period		Period
No.						DISCO	ourit	Date From	n	Date To
	(a)		(l	b)		(c))	(d)	"	(e)
1	Unamortized Debt Expense (Account 181)		-							
2										
3	Medium Term Notes 7.48%			20	,000,000		201,406	09/1	5/1997	09/15/2027
4	Medium Term Notes 7.10%			15	,000,000		151,056	03/1	6/1999	03/16/2029
5	Insured Quarterly Notes 5.25%			30	,000,000		1,947,598	02/0	1/2005	02/01/2035
6	Notes 5.21%				,000,000		238,755		1/2005	09/01/2020
7	Senior Notes 5.79%				,000,000		232,781		8/2007	03/08/2037
8	Senior Notes (Series A) 4.11%				,000,000		151,810		3/2013	08/23/2025
9	Senior Notes (Series B) 4.36%				,000,000		151,810	08/2	3/2013	08/23/2028
10	Revolving Credit Agreement				, ,		236,967		5/2017	04/24/2020
11	Senior Notes (Series A) 4.09%			12	,500,000		62,455		4/2014	11/24/2044
12	Senior Notes (Series B) 4.24%				,500,000		61,105		4/2014	11/24/2054
13	Senior Notes (Series C) 4.09%				,500,000		62,455		5/2015	01/15/2045
14	Senior Notes (Series D) 4.24%				,500,000		61,105		5/2015	01/15/2055
15	Senior Notes 3.62%				,000,000		128,459		3/2019	06/13/2028
16	Senior Notes 3.82%				,000,000		102,768		3/2019	06/13/2034
17	Senior Notes 4.26%				,000,000		154,151		3/2019	06/13/2049
18	Oction Notes 4.2070				,000,000		104,101	00/1	0/2013	00/13/2043
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
										
24 25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
32						-				
33										
34										
├										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40		<u> </u>				ļ				

Name	e of Respondent		This	Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Caso	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) (2)	X An Original A Resubmission	12/31/2019	End of 2019/Q4
	Unamortized De	bt Expense, Premium and Disc	ount o	on Long-Term Debt (Ac	counts 181, 225, 226)	
date of	rnish in a footnote details regarding the treat the Commission's authorization of treatment entify separately undisposed amounts applica plain any debits and credits other than amort credit.	other than as specified by the Uniform Sable to issues which were redeemed in p	System or rior year	of Accounts. rs.		-
	Balance at	Debits During		Credits During	ı	Balance at
1.2	Beginning	Year		Year		End of Year
Line No.	of Year					
110.	(0			(1.)		(2)
1	(f)	(g)		(h)		(i)
1						
2	50.404				0.744	F4 750
3	58,464				6,714	51,750
4	51,190				5,035	46,155
5	852,667				57,841	794,826
6	25,296				16,176	9,120
7	141,205				7,770	133,435
8	82,845				12,584	70,261
9	96,477	205 720			10,067	86,410 349,569
11	98,736 53,781	395,739		<u> </u>	44,906	
12	54,740				2,082	51,699 53,213
13	54,128				1,527 2,082	52,046
14	54,995				1,528	53,467
15	34,553	158,379			37,413	120,966
16		126,748			27,977	98,771
17		175,495			24,341	151,154
18		170,400			24,041	101,104
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						

								Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation				esubmission	•	12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
	Unamortiz	ed Loss and Gai	n on R		bt (Accounts	189, 2	57)	
inclu trans 2.	Report under separate subheadings for Unding maturity date, on reacquisition applic saction, include also the maturity date of the In column (c) show the principal amount of In column (d) show the net gain or net lose	able to each cla ne new issue. f bonds or other	ss and long-t	series of lor erm debt rea	ng-term debt. acquired.	If ga	in or loss resulted	from a refunding
	f the Uniform Systems of Accounts.	s realized on eac	on dec	n reacquisilio	on as comput	eu in a	accordance with G	Jeneral Instruction
	Show loss amounts by enclosing the figure	es in parenthese	es.					
	Explain in a footnote any debits and credit					8.1, A	mortization of Los	s on Reacquired
Debt, or credited to Account 429.1, Amortization of Gain on Reacquired Debt-Credit.								
Line	Designation of Long-Term Debt	Date Reacquired		Principal of Debt	Net Gain o	or	Balance at Beginning	Balance at End of Year
No.	Long-Term Debt	Reacquired		eacquired	LUSS		of Year	Liid oi Teai
	(a)	(b)		(c)	(d)		(e)	(f)
1	Unamortized Loss on							
2	Reacquired Debt (Acct 189)							
3								
4	7 500/ N /							
5	7.50% Notes Due 11/15/2031 (1)	44/45/2004		20 720 000	/ 12	29,120)	744.20	702 220
6 7	Due 11/15/2031 (1)	11/15/2001		39,729,000	(1,2	29,120)	744,30	0 703,330
8	See footnote							
9	550 1550.1510							+
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17 18								
19								_
20								+
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								+
28 29								+
30								+
31								+
32								+
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39 40								+
70								+

Nam	e of Respondent		Report Is:	Date of Report	Year/Pe	riod of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	X An Original A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2019	End of	2019/Q4
	Reconciliation of Reported Net Income w	()		er Income Taxes		
and : M-1 natu 2. as if	Report the reconciliation of reported net income for the year with show computation of such tax accruals. Include in the reconcilia of the tax return for the year. Submit a reconciliation even though re of each reconciling amount. If the utility is a member of a group that files consolidated Federa a separate return were to be filed, indicating, however, intercomes of group members, tax assigned to each group member, and ng the group members.	ition, a gh ther al tax r pany a	is far as practicable e is no taxable inco return, reconcile rep amounts to be elimi	, the same detail as furme for the year. Indic norted net income with nated in such a consol	rnished o ate clearl taxable r idated re	on Schedule ly the net income turn. State
Line No.	Details (a)				Ar	mount (b)
1	Net Income for the Year (Page 116)					16,328,047
2	Reconciling Items for the Year					-,,-
3	-					
4	Taxable Income Not Reported on Books					
5	Section 174 costs					4,458,050
6	CIAC					1,031,570
7	see footnote					480,991
8	TOTAL					5,970,611
9	Deductions Recorded on Books Not Deducted for Return					00 004 004
10 11	see footnote					39,831,921
12						
13	TOTAL					39,831,921
14	Income Recorded on Books Not Included in Return					
15	see footnote				(4,335,799)
16					<u> </u>	·
17						
18	TOTAL				(4,335,799)
19	Deductions on Return Not Charged Against Book Income					
20	see footnote				(100,550,267)
21 22						
23						
24						
25						
26	TOTAL				(100,550,267)
27	Federal Tax Net Income				(42,755,488)
28	Show Computation of Tax:					
29	Rate - 21.00%					
30	Estimated Tax Return Federal Income Tax				(8,978,652)
31	Adjustments: (see footnote)				(1,959,703)
32	Provision for Current Federal Income Tax (see footnote)				(10,938,355)
33 34	Oregon State Tax Calculation (see footnote)				(1,030,481)
35						

Lase Character, Prepaid and Charged During Year, Distribution of Taxes Charged (Show utility dept where applicable and acct charged to seek stars with how been because to which he based material was charged. The stallar or estimated prepaid and accrued tax accounts and shor the total taxes charged to operations and officer accounts during the year. Do not include gasaline and charged with his was accounted to which he based material was charged. The stallar or estimated accounts during the year. All the status of estimated accounts during the year, show he amounts in a bothoria and designate whether estimated or accounts and charged direct to fine accounts, front charged to prepaid on accounts of such bases are known, show he amounts in a bothoria and designate whether estimated or accounts in a control and properly the prepaid to account accounts of the status of the amounts in a bothoria and designated whether estimated or accounts and the status of the accounts in both columns (d) and (e). To account the properly of accounts of the material accounts. All the superspace of the accounts of the prepaid to account and prepaid to accounts. All the superspace of each first of that in such manner that the total six for each files and substitution and each prepaid to account and prepaid to account and prepaid to accounts. Line is a superspace of each first of that in such manner that the total six for each files and substitution and each prepaid to accounts. Line is a superspace of each first of that in such manner that the total six for each files and substitution and each prepaid to account and prepaid to account and prepaid to accounts. Line is a superspace of each first of that in such manner that the total six for each files and substitution and each prepaid to the societies. Line is a superspace of each first of that in such manner that the total six for each files and substitution and each prepaid to account and the such accounts and the such accounts and the such accounts and the such accounts and the su	Nam	e of Respondent	This Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Taxes Accrued, Prepaid and Charged During Year, Distribution of Taxes Charged (Show utility dept where applicable and acct charged 1. Give debits of the combined prepaid and accrued to accounts and short better to the total toxer drawn of the state accounts or with the substance of the state accounts or white the state disease and designate whether estimated accounts of white the sectional or accounts in the state of designate whether estimated accounts of white the sectional or accounts in the state of the state o	Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	· · · —		End of 2019/Q4
1. Give exhals of the combined prepate and accrued the accounts who the test tasses changed to operations and other accounts of such tasses are known, those been changed to the accounts to who the accounts to the control of such tasses are known, down the annuals in a footbode and disappear whether estimated or actual amounts. 2. Include on the specit tasses are known, down the annuals in a both country of this page; in or affected by the inclusion of these tasses. 3. Include in the specit tasses changed during the year and changed direct to final accounts, front charged to prepat or account accounts, in a both country of this page; in or affected by the inclusion of these tasses. 3. Include in the specit tasses changed to current year, and (c) losses pall and changed direct to operations and other accounts through (a) accounts certified to bases accounts. 4. It is the aggregate of exist fill into fill for in such manner that the total start or each Steel set subdivision can insollly be accordance. 4. It is the aggregate of exist fill into fill for in such manner that the total start or each Steel set subdivision can insollly be accordance. 4. It is the aggregate of exist fill into fill for in such manner that the total start or each Steel set subdivision and insolling tasks accounts. 4. It is the aggregate of exist fill into fill for in such manner that the total start or accounts of their tasks accounted (b). 4. Income Tax 4. Income Tax 5. Income Tax 6. Westington 9. Obeyon 1. Income Tax 9. Obeyon 1. Obeyon	-	Taxes Accrued, Prepaid and Charged During Year, Distribution of	· ' L	dept where applicable a	and acct charged)
2. Include on this page, taxes paid during the year and charged direct to final accounts, (not charged to propaid or accrued taxes). Enter the amounts in both columns (d) and (e). The space is rest affected by the inclusion of these baxes. January of the page is the space of the page of the p	1. G sales t	ive details of the combined prepaid and accrued tax accounts and show the total taxes axes which have been charged to the accounts to which the taxed material was charged.	s charged to operations and other acc	ounts during the year. Do not	include gasoline and other
page 1	2. In	clude on this page, taxes paid during the year and charged direct to final accounts, (n	ot charged to prepaid or accrued taxes	s). Enter the amounts in both c	olumns (d) and (e). The
3. Include in column (i)t axes charged during the year, taxes charged to operations and other accounts through (a) accounts credited to the portion of present laces charged to currely area and (c) laxes again and charged discrete observations of present secrete and preparal tax accounts. 4. List the aggregate of each kind of tax in such manner that the total tax for each State and subdivision can readily be ascertained. Comment	1				
A. List the aggregate of each kind of tax in such manner that the total tax for each State and subdivision can readily be ascertained. Compare	3. In	clude in column (d) taxes charged during the year, taxes charged to operations and of			ounts credited to the
Line Kind of Tax Belance at Beg. of Year Be					
Line No. Kind of Tax Beg. of Year Taxes Accorded Prepaid Taxes	4. Lis	it the aggregate of each kind of tax in such manner that the total tax for each State an	d subdivision can readily be ascertaine	1	
Care		Vind of Toy			
Taxes Accused				beg. or rear	beg. or rear
Compara Comp	No.	(000 1100000110)		Taxes Accrued	Prepaid Taxes
2 Cregon Accrued		(a)		(b)	· ·
10.26 10.26 11.45 - current	1	Income Tax			
4 Fin 48 - current	-	Oregon Accrued			810,941
5 Gross Revenue 460,551 6 Washington 460,551 7 Oregon 1 8 Dept of Energy - Oregon 3 9 City Franchise & Occupation 1,459,325 11 Oregon 709,456 12 Property	_				10,266,423
6 Washington 460,551 7 Oregon 3 9 City Franchise & Occupation 1.459,325 10 Washington 1.459,325 11 Orgon 709,456 12 Property 2.609,833 14 Orgon 2.609,833 15 Payroll Taxes 318,833 16 State Excise - Washington 1,727,418 17 1 18 Miscellaneous 1,727,418 19 1 20 1 1 21 1 1 22 1 1 23 1 1 24 1 1 25 1 1 26 1 1 27 2 1 28 1 1 29 1 1 30 1 1 31 1 1 32 1 <td< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(71,714)</td></td<>	-				(71,714)
7 Oregon 3 8 Dept of Energy - Oregon 3 9 City Franchise & Occupation 1,459,325 10 Washington 1,459,325 11 Oregon 709,456 12 Property 2,609,583 14 Oregon 84 15 Payroll Taxes 318,833 16 State Excise - Washington 1,727,418 17 Interpretation of the Excise of Washington 1,727,418 17 Interpretation of the Excise of Washington 1,727,418 19 Interpretation of the Excise of Washington 1,727,418 20 Interpretation of Washington 1,727,418 21 Interpretation of Washington 1,727,418 22 Interpretation of Washington 1				460 FE1	
8 Dept of Energy - Oregon 3 9 City Franchise & Occupation 1,459,325 11 Oregon 709,456 12 Property 2,609,583 14 Oregon 2,609,583 15 Payroll Taxes 318,833 16 State Excise - Washington 1,727,418 17 1 18 Miscellaneous 1,727,418 19 1 1,727,418 19 1 1,727,418 20 1 1,727,418 21 1 1,727,418 22 1 1,727,418 23 1 1,727,418 24 1 1,727,418 25 1 1,727,418 26 1 1,727,418 27 1 1,727,418 28 1 1,727,418 29 1 1,727,418 30 1 1,727,418 31 1,727,418 1,727,418	_			400,331	
9 City Franchise & Occupation 1.459,325 10 Washington 1.459,325 11 Orgon 709,456 12 Property		•			34,488
10 Washington 1,459,325 11 Oregon 709,466 12 Property 1 13 Washington 2,609,583 14 Oregon 84 15 Payroll Taxes 318,833 16 State Excise - Washington 1,727,418 17 1 1,727,418 18 Miscellaneous 1 19 1 1,727,418 20 1 1 21 1 1 22 1 1 23 1 1 24 1 1 25 1 1 26 1 1 27 1 1 28 1 1 30 1 1 31 1 1 32 1 1 33 1 1 34 1 1 35 1	_				
12 Property 2,609,583 14 Oregon 84 5 Payroll Taxes 318,833 16 State Excise - Washington 1,727,418 17 Miscellaneous 1,727,418 19 1,727,418 1,727,418 20 1,727,418 1,727,418 21 1,727,418 1,727,418 22 1,727,418 1,727,418 23 1,727,418 1,727,418 24 1,727,418 1,727,418 25 1,727,418 1,727,418 24 1,727,418 1,727,418 25 1,727,418 1,727,418 24 1,727,418 1,727,418 25 1,727,418 1,727,418 26 1,727,418 1,727,418 27 1,727,418 1,727,418 28 1,727,418 1,727,418 29 1,727,418 1,727,418 31 1,727,418 1,727,418 32 1,727,418 1,727,418 <td>10</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>1,459,325</td> <td>i</td>	10	•		1,459,325	i
13 Washington 2,609,583 14 Oregon 8 15 Payroll Taxes 318,833 16 State Excise - Washington 1,727,418 17	11	Oregon		709,456	5
14 Oregon 84 15 Payroll Taxes 318,833 16 State Excise - Washington 1,727,418 17 Image: Control of the payroll of the		Property			
15 Payroll Taxes 318,833 16 State Excise - Washington 1,727,418 17 ————————————————————————————————————				2,609,583	+
16 State Excise - Washington 1,727,418 17 Image: Control of the property of the	_	·			843,102
17 Miscellaneous 19 ————————————————————————————————————		·			
18 Miscellaneous	_	State Excise - Washington		1,727,418	
19	_	Miscellaneous			
20	_	Wildering			
22					
23	21				
24					
25					
26 6					
27 28					
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39					
29 30 31 31 32 32 33 34 35 35 36 37 38 39					
31 32 32 33 34 34 35 36 36 37 38 39					
32	_				
33	_				
34 35 35 36 37 38 39 39					
35					
36 37 38 39					
37 38 39					
38 39	-				
TOTAL 7,285,166 11,86	39				
		TOTAL		7,285,166	11,883,240

Name of Respondent		This Re	port ls: An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) <u>X</u> (2)	All Oliginal A Resubmission	12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
Taxes Accrued, Prepaid and Cha	arged During Year, Distribution of	Taxes Ch	narged (Show utility	dept where applicable	e and acct charged)
Give details of the combined prepaid and act sales taxes which have been charged to the acc footnote and designate whether estimated or act. Include on this page, taxes paid during the ybalancing of this page is not affected by the inclusion of these tax. Include in column (d) taxes charged during portion of prepaid taxes charged to current year, List the aggregate of each kind of tax in such	counts to which the taxed material was charget tual amounts. year and charged direct to final accounts, (notes. tes. the year, taxes charged to operations and on, and (c) taxes paid and charged direct to operations.	ged. If the a ot charged the accounter accounter accounter the accounter acc	to prepaid or accrued taxe ts through (a) accruals cre accounts other than accru	is of such taxes are known, so. Enter the amounts in both dited to taxes accrued, (b) a ed and prepaid tax accounts	show the amounts in a h columns (d) and (e). The amounts credited to the
DISTRIBUTION OF TAXES CHARGEI	D (Show utility department where ap	plicable a	ind account charged.)	<u> </u>	
Line No. Electric (Account 408.1 409.1)	Gas (Account 408.1, 409.1)		Other Utility (Account 40 409.1)	08.1,	Other Income and Deductions (Account 408.2, 409.2) (I)
1					
2		41,388)			(89,093)
3 4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	54,498) 29,000			587,143
5		_0,000			
6	4	67,666			
7		87,024			
9		78,672			
10	10.7	63,808			
11	,				
12					
13	2,3	357,061			
14 15 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20 21					
22					
23					
24					
25 26					
20 <u> </u>					
28					
29					
30					
31 32					
33					
34					
35					
36 37					
37					
39					
TOTAL	1,3	87,345			498,050

Nam	ne of Respondent		This Report Is: (1) X An Origir	val	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report						
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation				(2) All Oligii		12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>					
	Taxes Accrued, Prepaid and Charg	ged During Year, Distributi		Taxes Charged (S itinued)	how utility	dept where applicab	le and acct charged)					
5 If	any tax (exclude Federal and State income	taxes) covers more than one year	_ `	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	separately for	each tax vear identifying t	ne vear in column (a)					
	nter all adjustments of the accrued and prep											
	o not include on this page entries with respe	ct to deferred income taxes or taxe	es collec	ted through payroll ded	uctions or oth	erwise pending transmittal	of such taxes to the taxing					
autho	rity. how in columns (i) thru (p) how the taxes acc	counts were distributed. Show both	h the uti	lity department and nur	nher of accou	nt charged. For taxes char	and to utility plant, show the					
	er of the appropriate balance sheet plant acc		ii uie uu	iity department and nur	ilbei oi accou	iit charged. Tor taxes char	ged to dulity plant, show the					
	9. For any tax apportioned to more than one utility department or account, state in a footnote the basis (necessity) of apportioning such tax.											
I	Items under \$250,000 may be grouped. Report in column (q) the applicable effective s	state income tay rate										
11.1	teport in column (q) the applicable effective s	state income tax rate.				Balance at	Balance at					
Line	Taxes Charged	Taxes Paid				End of Year	End of Year					
No.	During Year	During Year		Adjustments		axes Accrued	Prepaid Taxes					
	(4)	(0)		(f)		Account 236)	(Included in Acct 165)					
1	(d)	(e)		(f)		(g)	(h)					
2	(1,030,481)	(1,559,406)					282,016					
3	(10,967,355)	(17,871,127)					3,362,651					
4	32,227						(103,941)					
5	467,666	448,919				479,297						
7	187,024	187,023				413,231	(1)					
8	78,672	74,573					30,389					
9												
10	10,763,808	10,302,282				1,920,851						
11 12		(210,836)				920,292						
13	2,357,061	2,173,658				2,792,986						
14		96,054					939,156					
15	(173,860)	(273,837)				418,810						
16 17	(9,881)	(575,652)				2,293,189						
18												
19												
20												
21 22												
23												
24												
25												
26 27												
28												
29												
30												
31 32												
33												
34												
35												
36 37												
38												
39												
	TOTAL 1,704,881	(7,208,349)				8,825,425	4,510,270					

Name of Respondent					ort Is: An Origin	al	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)		Year/Period of Report			
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation					A Resubr	nission	12/31/2019		End of <u>2019/Q4</u>			
Tax	kes Accrued, Prepaid and	Charged During Year, Distr		Taxes Ch	arged (SI	now utility	dept where applica	able	and acct charged)			
6. Enter 7. Do no authority.	 If any tax (exclude Federal and State income taxes) covers more than one year, show the required information separately for each tax year, identifying the year in column (a). Enter all adjustments of the accrued and prepaid tax accounts in column (f) and explain each adjustment in a footnote. Designate debit adjustments by parentheses. Do not include on this page entries with respect to deferred income taxes or taxes collected through payroll deductions or otherwise pending transmittal of such taxes to the taxing authority. Show in columns (i) thru (p) how the taxes accounts were distributed. Show both the utility department and number of account charged. For taxes charged to utility plant, show the 											
number o 9. For a 10. Item 11. Rep	number of the appropriate balance sheet plant account or subaccount. 9. For any tax apportioned to more than one utility department or account, state in a footnote the basis (necessity) of apportioning such tax. 10. Items under \$250,000 may be grouped. 11. Report in column (q) the applicable effective state income tax rate. DISTRIBUTION OF TAXES CHARGED (Show utility department where applicable and account charged.)											
DISTR	I				-	it charged.))	l	Chatall and			
Line No.	Extraordinary Items (Account 409.3)	Other Utility Opn. Income (Account 408.1, 409.1)		ustment to R Earnings Account 439)			Other		State/Local Income Tax Rate			
1	(m)	(n)		(o)			(p)		(q)			
2												
3												
5												
6												
7												
9												
10												
12												
13												
14 15												
16												
17 18												
19												
20												
22												
23												
24 25												
26												
27 28												
29												
30												
32												
33												
34 35												
36												
37 38												
39												
TOTAL												

Nam	ne of Respondent			eport Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Repor
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	Ė	An Original A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2019	End of 2019/Q4
	Missellaneaus Comment and A		_			
	Miscellaneous Current and A				242)	
	Describe and report the amount of other current and accrued lia					
2.	Minor items (less than \$250,000) may be grouped under approp	riate ti	itl	e.		
Line	Item					Balance at
No.						End of Year
	(a)					(b)
1	Vacation Payable					2,137,261
2	Wages Payable					1,925,851
3	Variable Pay Incentive					1,697,134
4	Accrued 401K Defined Contributions					1,244,918
5	Oregon Weatherization Liability					1,017,469
6	Washington Low Income Bill Assistance					617,037
7	SERP Defined Contributions					554,325
8	Energy Trust of Oregon Liability					532,108
9	Oregon Conservation Achievement Tariff					(490,972)
10	Other Misc Current Liabilities (aggregate)					357,705
11	(35					
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						+
20						+
21						+
22						+
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45	Total					9,592,836
						1

Nam	e of Respondent		This Re	port Is:	Da	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) Year/Period of			
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) X (2)			12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>		
		Other Deferred	Credits (A	ccount 253)					
	Report below the details called for concerning other d								
	or any deferred credit being amortized, show the pe								
3. I\	linor items (less than \$250,000) may be grouped by				-	-			
Line	D	Balance at	Debit	Debit		0 17	5.1		
No.	Description of Other Deferred Credits	Beginning of Year	Contra Account	Amount		Credits	Balance at End of Year		
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)		(e)	(f)		
	` '	` ,	,	, ,		, ,	()		
1	WA Deferred Gas Costs	(40,887,967)	805.1	194,6	02,426	151,402,91	9 (84,087,474)		
2	(ammortization period 11/11-present)								
3		(502.407)	005.4	00.5	11.010	05.450.07	(4070.050)		
4	OR Deferred Gas Costs	(593,187)	805.1	29,5	544,849	25,159,37	8 (4,978,658)		
5 6	(ammortization period 11/11-present)								
7	SGL Deposit	48 270	134/288.4		24,135		24,135		
8	Customer Unclaimed Credits	(122)			00,946	38			
9	MDUR Interco Pension	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	228.3/182		43,279	114,85	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
10	Pension Contribution	9,444,730	various	3,1	01,351	356,38	8 6,699,767		
11	MDUR Inerco Post-Retirment		228.3/182	1	97,919		(197,919)		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16 17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26 27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37 38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45	Total	(31,014,246)		227,6	14,905	177,033,92	7 (81,595,224)		

Name of Respondent				port Is:		Date of	Report a, Yr)	Year/Period	d of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission			on	12/31/2019		End of <u>2019/Q4</u>	
	Accumulated Deferred Income T		Oth			282)		1	
1. R	eport the information called for below concerning the respondent's accounting for defe						to accelerated a	amortization.	
	Other (Specify), include deferrals relating to other income and deductions.					•			
			Dal	ance at		Amoun	to	Amoun	te
Line	Account Subdivisions			ginning		Debited		Credited	
No.	Account Cubalification			f Year		Account 4		Account 4	
	(a)			(b)		(c)		(d)	
1	Account 282								
2	Electric								
3	Gas			(53,594,339)		(4,691,709)	(2,939,172)
4	Other (Define) (footnote details)								
5	Total (Enter Total of lines 2 thru 4)			(53,594,339)		(4,691,709)	(2,939,172)
6	Other (Specify) (footnote details)								
7	TOTAL Account 282 (Enter Total of lines 5 thr			(53,594,339)		(4,691,709)	(2,939,172)
8	Classification of TOTAL								
9	Federal Income Tax			(49,763,427)		(4,173,671)	(2,778,836)
10	State Income Tax			(3,830,912)		(518,038)	(160,336)
11	Local Income Tax								

Name of Respondent				This Report Is:	inal	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Caso	cade Natural Gas Corpora	ition		(1) X An Orig (2) A Resu	bmission	12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
		Accumulated Deferre	ed Income Taxes-0		ccount 282)	(continued)	
3. Pr	ovide in a footnote a summary	of the type and amount of defe	erred income taxes repo	rted in the beginning-o	f-year and end-	of-year balances for deferred	income taxes that the
respon	dent estimates could be include	ed in the development of jurisc	lictional recourse rates.				
	Changes during Year	Changes during Year	Adjustments	Adjustments	Adjustmen	ts Adjustments	Balance at
Line No.	Amounts Debited to Account 410.2	Amounts Credited to Account 411.2	Debits Acct. No.	Debits Amount	Credits Account No	Credits o. Amount	End of Year
	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
1							
3			182.3&254	102,647,993	182.3&254	105,168,567	(57,867,450)
4 5				102,647,993		105,168,567	(57,867,450)
6				102,047,993		103,106,307	(57,007,450)
7				102,647,993		105,168,567	(57,867,450)
9			254	102,570,773	254	105,096,084	(53,683,573)
10			182.3	77,220	182.3	72,483	(4,183,877)

ne of Respondent	This Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
cade Natural Gas Corporation			End of 2019/Q4
Accumulated Deferred Inco			
		Changes During Year	Changes During Year
			Amounts
Account Subdivisions			Credited to Account 411.1
(a)			(d)
Account 283		()	()
Electric			
Gas	(34,901,601)	(27,691,005)	(19,054,142)
Other (Define) (footnote details)			
	(34,901,601)	(27,691,005)	(19,054,142)
	, ,	, ,	, ,
TOTAL Account 283 (Total of lines 5 thru	(34,901,601)	(27,691,005)	(19,054,142)
Classification of TOTAL			
Federal Income Tax	(31,839,495)	(25,500,861)	(17,658,724)
State Income Tax	(3,062,106)	(2,190,144)	(1,395,418)
Local Income Tax			
	Accumulated Deferred Inco Report the information called for below concerning the respondent's accounting for deat Other (Specify), include deferrals relating to other income and deductions. Account Subdivisions (a) Account 283 Electric Gas Other (Define) (footnote details) Total (Total of lines 2 thru 4) Other (Specify) (footnote details) TOTAL Account 283 (Total of lines 5 thru Classification of TOTAL Federal Income Tax State Income Tax	Account Subdivisions Account Subdivisions Account 283 Electric Gas (34,901,601) Other (Define) (footnote details) Total (Total of lines 2 thru 4) Other (Specify) (footnote details) Total (Total of lines 2 thru 4) Other (Specify) (footnote details) TOTAL Account 283 (Total of lines 5 thru Classification of TOTAL Federal Income Tax (31,839,495) State Income Tax Account Subdivisions (1) Account Taxes-Other (Account Account Gerred income taxes relating to amount of deferred income taxes relating to amount of the second for deferred income taxes relating to amount of the second for deferred income taxes relating to amount of the second for deferred income taxes relating to amount of the second for year (a) (b) Balance at Beginning of Year (b) (34,901,601) (34,901,601) Classification of TOTAL Federal Income Tax (31,839,495) State Income Tax (30,62,106)	Account Subdivisions Account 283 Electric Gas Classification Classification of Other (Define) (footnote details) Total (Total of lines 2 thru 4) Other (Specify) (footnote details) Total Crount 283 (Total of lines 5 thru Classification of TOTAL Federal Income Tax (1)

	e of Respondent			This Report Is:	inal	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Caso	cade Natural Gas Corpora	ation		(1) X An Orig (2) A Resu	bmission	12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
		Accumulated D	eferred Income Ta			tinued)	
3. Pr	ovide in a footnote a summary	of the type and amount of def	erred income taxes repo	orted in the beginning-o	f-year and end-	of-year balances for deferred	income taxes that the
	ndent estimates could be includ						
	Changes during Year	Changes during Year	Adjustments	Adjustments	Adjustmen	ts Adjustments	Balance at
Line No.	Amounts Debited	Amounts Credited	Debits	Debits	Credits	Credits	End of Year
	to Account 410.2 (e)	to Account 411.2 (f)	Acct. No. (g)	Amount (h)	Account No	o. Amount (j)	(k)
1							
2							
3			footnote	7,699,041	footnote	1,630,337	(37,469,760)
5				7,699,041		1,630,337	(37,469,760)
6							
7 8				7,699,041		1,630,337	(37,469,760)
9				7,080,815		1,600,148	(34,200,965)
10				618,226		30,189	(3,268,795)
11							

Non	ne of Respondent		I Th	is Poport Is:	Data o	f Poport	Year/Period of Report
	·		(1)	is Report Is: X An Original	(Mo, D	f Report a, Yr)	·
Cas	scade Natural Gas Corporation		(2)		ssion 12/3	1/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
		Other Re	egulatory Liabil	ities (Account 25	4)		
	Report below the details called for concerning	other regulatory lial	oilities which are c	reated through the	ratemaking actions	of regulatory age	ncies (and not
	dable in other amounts).						
	For regulatory liabilities being amortized, show			* 0-0.000			
	Minor items (5% of the Balance at End of Year						
	Provide in a footnote, for each line item, the reg	gulatory citation wn	ere the responder	nt was directed to re	etund the regulatory	liability (e.g. Com	imission Order, state
comi	mission order, court decision).	T		I		T	I .
Line	D	Balance at	Written off during	Written off	Written off	0 111	Balance at
No.	Description and Purpose of Other Regulatory Liabilities	Beginning of Current	Quarter/Period Account	During Period Amount	During Period Amount Deemed	Credits	End of Current Quarter/Year
	(a)	Quarter/Year	Credited	Refunded	Non-Refundable	(f)	(g)
	(4)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(.)	(9)
1	Oregon Unbilled Ammortization	(151,305)		(*)	(-7	(27,933)	(179,238)
	Washington Unbilled Ammortization	(934,952)	4009			745,548	(189,404)
3	SFAS109 Regulatory Liability	49,624,465	282			(2,520,574)	47,103,891
	Oregon Tax Rate Change	9,124,558				(1,161,173)	7,963,385
	Regulatory Liability - Post Ret FAS158	2,706,980				(2,706,980)	
	WA Protected - Plus EDIT	1,000,748		1,499,413		1,513,156	1,014,491
	WA Protected - Plus EDIT grossup WA Unprotected EDIT	274,816 463,561		483,643 669,848		437,437 657,046	228,610 450,759
	WA Unprotected EDIT grossup	126,337		216,889		189,945	99,393
	WA Temp Fed Income Tax Credit	863,200		1,040,739		177,539	00,000
	WA Temp Fed Income Tax Credit	ŕ		, ,		,	
	grossup	236,936	4962	336,877		99,941	
	WA Diff Temp Fed Income Tax Credit	(367,551)	4962			367,551	
	OR Unprotected EDIT		4962	162,031		1,004,662	842,631
	OR Temp Fed Income Tax Credit		4962	228,628		1,400,000	1,171,372
15							
16 17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24 25							
26 26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33 34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42 43							
43 44							
45	Total	62,967,793		4,638,068	0	176,165	58,505,890
.•		,,,,,,,,,		,===,==		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,

BLANK PAGE

[Next page is 300]

	ne of Respondent				Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation			(1) (2)	X An Original A Resubmission	12/31/2019	End of 2019/Q4
		Gas Operati		. ,			
1 R	leport below natural gas operating revenues for each prescribed a		_			tailed data on succeeding n	anes
	evenues in columns (b) and (c) include transition costs from upstr		11100	unto i	must be consistent with the de	tailed data on sacceding pr	agoo.
I	Other Revenues in columns (f) and (g) include reservation charges		elin	ıe plu	ıs usage charges, less revenue	es reflected in columns (b) the	nrough (e). Include in
colum	ns (f) and (g) revenues for Accounts 480-495.						_
		Revenues for			Revenues for	Revenues for	Revenues for
		Transition			Transition	GRI and ACA	GRI and ACA
Line		Costs and Take-or-Pa			Costs and Take-or-Pay		
No.		i ake-ui-ra	ау		Take-OI-Fay		
	Title of Account	Amount for	r		Amount for	Amount for	Amount for
		Current Yea	ar		Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
	(a)	(b)			(c)	(d)	(e)
1	480 Residential Sales						
2	481 Commercial and Industrial Sales						
3	482 Other Sales to Public Authorities						
4	483 Sales for Resale						
5	484 Interdepartmental Sales						
6	485 Intracompany Transfers						
7	487 Forfeited Discounts						
8	488 Miscellaneous Service Revenues						
9	489.1 Revenues from Transportation of Gas of Others						
	Through Gathering Facilities						
10	489.2 Revenues from Transportation of Gas of Others						
	Through Transmission Facilities						
11	489.3 Revenues from Transportation of Gas of Others						
	Through Distribution Facilities						
12	489.4 Revenues from Storing Gas of Others						
13	490 Sales of Prod. Ext. from Natural Gas						
14	491 Revenues from Natural Gas Proc. by Others						
15	492 Incidental Gasoline and Oil Sales						
16	493 Rent from Gas Property						
17	494 Interdepartmental Rents						
18	495 Other Gas Revenues			—			
19	Subtotal:			—			
20	496 (Less) Provision for Rate Refunds						
21	TOTAL:						

	e of Respondent		Th	nis Report Is:) X An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	n	(1)		12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
			Gas Operating I	<u> </u>	1	
4 If	increases or decreases from previo	us year are not derived from pr			a footnote	
	n Page 108, include information on					
6. R	eport the revenue from transportation	on services that are bundled wit	th storage services as tra	ansportation service revenue.		
	Г				1	
	Other	Other	Total	Total	Dekatherm of	Dekatherm of
	Revenues	Revenues	Operating Revenues	Operating Revenues	Natural Gas	Natural Gas
Line			Nevenues	revenues		
No.						
	Amount for	Amount for	Amount for	Amount for	Amount for	Amount for
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
1	172,399,518	161,603,290	172,399,5		18,083,127	16,285,884
2	111,750,808	100,897,968	111,750,8	308 100,897,968	17,273,373	15,106,021
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8	697,653	925,187	697,6	925,187		
9						
10						
44						
11	00 500 004	07.400.000	00.500.0	07.400.000	400 000 405	04.450.057
10	28,526,904	27,132,008	28,526,9	904 27,132,008	108,892,465	94,156,657
12						
13						
14					_	
15	400,000	405 440	400.0	200	_	
16	182,208	125,412	182,2	208 125,412]
17	404.040	404.550	4040	104 550	_	
18	104,949	124,553	104,9		_]
19	313,662,040	290,808,418	313,662,0		_	
20	(733,536)	3,982,745	(733,53		_	
21	314,395,576	286,825,673	314,395,5	576 286,825,673		

	ne of Respondent		1 his (1)	Repo	ort Is: An Original	Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(2)		Resubmission	12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
	Revenues from Transporation of Ga						•
	leport revenues and Dth of gas delivered through gathering facilities by zo				vhich gas enters respon	dent's system).	
2. K	evenues for penalties including penalties for unauthorized overruns must	ре геропеа	on page	308.			
		Rever	nues for		Revenues for	Revenues for	Revenues for
			nsition		Transaction	GRI and ACA	GRI and ACA
Line			s and		Costs and		
No.	Rate Schedule and	таке	-or-Pay		Take-or-Pay		
	Zone of Receipt	Amo	unt for		Amount for	Amount for	Amount for
	·		nt Year		Previous Year	Current Year	Current Year
	(a)	((b)		(c)	(d)	(d)
1	N/A						
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15 16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
					1		

Name of Respondent				1 his i	Report Is: X An Original	Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corpor			(2)	A Resubmission	12/31/2019	End of 2019/Q4
		venues from Transpor					
	other Revenues in columns (f) a		arges received by the pipe	eline plus	s usage charges, less revenu	es reflected in columns (b) th	rough (e).
4. D	elivered Dth of gas must not be	e adjusted for discounting.					
	Other	Other	Total		Total	Dekatherm of	Dekatherm of
	Revenues	Revenues	Operating		Operating	Natural Gas	Natural Gas
Line			Revenues		Revenues		
No.							
	Amount for	Amount for	Amount for		Amount for	Amount for	Amount for
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year		Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
1	(f)	(g)	(h)		(i)	(j)	(k)
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

	ne of Respondent		This R	eport	Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)		Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(1)		Original Resubmission	12/31/2019		End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
	Revenues from Transportation of Gas	of Others	Throug	jh Tr	ansmission Facil	ities (Account 489.2	2)	
totals 2. R	teport revenues and Dth of gas delivered by Zone of Delivery by Rate Sch by rate schedule. Revenues for penalties including penalties for unauthorized overruns must other Revenues in columns (f) and (g) include reservation charges receive	be reported	on page 30	308.				
(b) thr	rough (e).	1						т
Line		Trar Cost	nues for nsition as and		Revenues for Transition Costs and	Revenues for GRI and ACA		Revenues for GRI and ACA
No.	Zone of Delivery, Rate Schedule (a)	Amo Curre	or-Pay unt for nt Year		Take-or-Pay Amount for Previous Year (c)	Amount for Current Year (d)		Amount for Previous Year (e)
1	N/A		(~)		(0)	(4)		(6)
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10				_				
11				_				
12				_				
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23				+				
24								
25								
								1

	of Respondent	ration		This Report is: (1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Casca	ade Natural Gas Corpor			(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2019	End of 2019/Q4
			ion of Gas of Others	Through Transmission Fac	ilities (Account 489.2)	
5. Eac		e adjusted for discounting. and each individually certifica re bundled with storage servio				
Line No.	Other Revenues			Total Operating Revenues	Dekatherm of Natural Gas	Dekatherm of Natural Gas
	Amount for Current Year	Amount for Previous Year	Amount for Current Year	Amount for Previous Year	Amount for Current Year	Amount for Previous Year
1	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
				•	•	•

Name of Respondent					rt is: In Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)		Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) (2)		Resubmission	12/31/2019		End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
				ers	s (Account 489.4)	•		
2. R	leport revenues and Dth of gas withdrawn from storage by Rate Schedule devenues for penalties including penalties for unauthorized overruns must other revenues in columns (f) and (g) include reservation charges, delivera	be reported	on page 30		l withdrawal charges, le	ess revenues reflected in	ı columı	ns (b) through (e).
Line No.	Rate Schedule	Trar Cost Take	nues for nsition is and -or-Pay		Revenues for Transaction Costs and Take-or-Pay Amount for	Revenues for GRI and AC. Amount for	Α	Revenues for GRI and ACA Amount for
		Curre	nt Year		Previous Year	Current Yea		Previous Year
1	(a) N/A	((b)		(c)	(d)		(e)
	IVA							
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
					 			1

	e of Respondent cade Natural Gas Corpor	ration		(1)	Report Is: X An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
-			ues from Storing G	(2)	A Resubmission Others (Account 489.4)	12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
		ge must not be adjusted for di	iscounting.				
5. WI	here transportation services a	re bundled with storage service	ces, report only Dth withdo	rawn fro	m storage.		
	Other	Other	Total		Total	Dekatherm of	Dekatherm of
	Revenues	Revenues	Operating Revenues		Operating Revenues	Natural Gas	Natural Gas
Line No.							
	Amount for	Amount for	Amount for		Amount for	Amount for	Amount for
	Current Year (f)	Previous Year (g)	Current Year (h)		Previous Year (i)	Current Year (j)	Previous Year (k)
1	.,				.,		, ,
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Nam	e of Respondent		Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report		
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation (1) X An Original (Mo, Da, Yr) (2) A Resubmission 12/31/2019							
	Other Gas Reve	nues (Account 495)		•		
	port below transactions of \$250,000 or more included in Accoun ne amount and provide the number of items.	t 495,	Other Gas Revenue	s. Group all transac	tions below \$250,000		
Line	Description of Transac	tion			Amount		
No.	(a)				(in dollars) (b)		
	Commissions on Sale or Distribution of Gas of Others						
	Compensation for Minor or Incidental Services Provided for Others						
	Profit or Loss on Sale of Material and Supplies not Ordinarily Purchased for Resale Sales of Stream, Water, or Electricity, including Sales or Transfers to Other Departmen	te					
	Miscellaneous Royalties	13					
	Revenues from Dehydration and Other Processing of Gas of Others except as provided	d for in th	ne Instructions to Account 49	 95			
7	Revenues for Right and/or Benefits Received from Others which are Realized Through	Researc	ch, Development, and Demo	onstration Ventures			
	Gains on Settlements of Imbalance Receivables and Payables						
	Revenues from Penalties earned Pursuant to Tariff Provisions, including Penalties Asset	ociated v	with Cash-out Settlements				
	Revenues from Shipper Supplied Gas						
	Other revenues (Specify):				404.040		
12 13	Miscellaneous Sales				104,949		
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21 22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29 30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38 39							
39	Total				104,949		
	Total				104,949		

	ne of Respondent		This F	Repor	t Is:	Date of Rep (Mo, Da, Yr	ort	Year/Period of Repor				
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) (2)		n Original Resubmission	12/31/201		End of <u>2019/Q4</u>				
	Discounted Rate Se	ervices	and Ne	gotia	ted Rate Service	s						
2. In 3. In	column b, report the revenues from discounted rate services. column c, report the volumes of discounted rate services. column d, report the revenues from negotiated rate services. column e, report the volumes of negotiated rate services.											
					1							
Line No.	Account		scounted Service		Discounted Rate Services		otiated Services	Negotiated Rate Services				
		R	Revenue		Volumes		renue	Volumes				
	(a)		(b)		(c)	((d)	(e)				
1	Account 489.1, Revenues from transportation of gas of others through gathering facilities.											
2	Account 489.2, Revenues from transportation of gas of others through transmission facilities.											
3	Account 489.4, Revenues from storing gas of others.											
4	Account 495, Other gas revenues.											
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21 22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33 34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
	Total											

	e of Respondent	This F		ort ls: An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)		Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(2)		A Resubmission	12/31/2019		End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
	Gas Operation and	Maint	ena	ince Expenses	•		•
Line	Account				Amount for		Amount for
No.	(a)				Current Year (b)		Previous Year (c)
	\-/				(-)		(-/
1	1. PRODUCTION EXPENSES						
2	A. Manufactured Gas Production						
3	Manufactured Gas Production (Submit Supplemental Statement)				C	0	0
4	B. Natural Gas Production						
5	B1. Natural Gas Production and Gathering						
6	Operation						
7	750 Operation Supervision and Engineering				(5	0
8	751 Production Maps and Records				C	0	0
9	752 Gas Well Expenses				(0	0
10	753 Field Lines Expenses				(0	0
11	754 Field Compressor Station Expenses				(0	0
12	755 Field Compressor Station Fuel and Power				(0	0
13	756 Field Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses				(0	0
14	757 Purification Expenses				(0	0
15	758 Gas Well Royalties				(0	0
16	759 Other Expenses				(0	0
17	760 Rents				(0	0
18	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 7 thru 17)				(0	0
19	Maintenance						
20	761 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering				(0	0
21	762 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements				(0	0
22	763 Maintenance of Producing Gas Wells				(0	0
23	764 Maintenance of Field Lines				(0	0
24	765 Maintenance of Field Compressor Station Equipment				(0	0
25	766 Maintenance of Field Measuring and Regulating Station Equip	ment			(0	0
26	767 Maintenance of Purification Equipment				(0	0
27	768 Maintenance of Drilling and Cleaning Equipment				(0	0
28	769 Maintenance of Other Equipment				(0	0
29	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 20 thru 28)				(0	0
30	TOTAL Natural Gas Production and Gathering (Total of lines 18 and	29)			(0	0

	ne of Respondent	1 his R	epo X I A	rt is: n Original		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(2)		Resubmission	1	12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
	Gas Operation and Main	ntenance	e Ex	penses(contir	nued)	+
Line	Account					Amount for	Amount for
No.	(5)					Current Year	Previous Year
	(a)					(b)	(c)
31	B2. Products Extraction						
32	Operation						
33	770 Operation Supervision and Engineering					0	0
34	771 Operation Labor					0	0
35	772 Gas Shrinkage					0	0
36	773 Fuel					0	0
37	774 Power					0	0
38	775 Materials					0	0
39	776 Operation Supplies and Expenses					0	0
40	777 Gas Processed by Others					0	0
41	778 Royalties on Products Extracted					0	0
42	779 Marketing Expenses					0	0
43	780 Products Purchased for Resale					0	0
44	781 Variation in Products Inventory					0	0
45	(Less) 782 Extracted Products Used by the Utility-Credit					0	0
46	783 Rents					0	0
47	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 33 thru 46)					0	0
48	Maintenance						
49	784 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering					0	0
50	785 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements					0	0
51	786 Maintenance of Extraction and Refining Equipment					0	0
52	787 Maintenance of Pipe Lines					0	0
53	788 Maintenance of Extracted Products Storage Equipment					0	0
54	789 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment					0	0
55	790 Maintenance of Gas Measuring and Regulating Equipment					0	0
56	791 Maintenance of Other Equipment					0	0
57	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 49 thru 56)					0	0
58	TOTAL Products Extraction (Total of lines 47 and 57)					0	0

	e of Respondent cade Natural Gas Corporation		eport Is: X An O		(Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Casi	·	(2)		submission	12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
	Gas Operation and Main	ntenance	Expen	ses(continu	ed)	
Line No.	Account				Amount for Current Year	Amount for Previous Year
INO.	(a)				(b)	(c)
	, '				` ,	.,
59	C. Exploration and Development					
60	Operation					
61	795 Delay Rentals				0	0
62	796 Nonproductive Well Drilling				0	0
63	797 Abandoned Leases				0	0
64	798 Other Exploration				0	0
65	TOTAL Exploration and Development (Total of lines 61 thru 64)				0	0
66	D. Other Gas Supply Expenses					
67	Operation					
68	800 Natural Gas Well Head Purchases				0	0
69	800.1 Natural Gas Well Head Purchases, Intracompany Transfers				0	0
70	801 Natural Gas Field Line Purchases				0	0
71	802 Natural Gas Gasoline Plant Outlet Purchases				0	0
72	803 Natural Gas Transmission Line Purchases				0	0
73	804 Natural Gas City Gate Purchases				221,421,972	177,359,949
74	804.1 Liquefied Natural Gas Purchases				0	0
75	805 Other Gas Purchases				0	0
76	(Less) 805.1 Purchases Gas Cost Adjustments				63,979,796	37,057,421
77	TOTAL Purchased Gas (Total of lines 68 thru 76)				157,442,176	140,302,528
78	806 Exchange Gas				0	0
79	Purchased Gas Expenses					
80	807.1 Well Expense-Purchased Gas				0	0
81	807.2 Operation of Purchased Gas Measuring Stations				0	0
82	807.3 Maintenance of Purchased Gas Measuring Stations				0	0
83	807.4 Purchased Gas Calculations Expenses				0	0
84	807.5 Other Purchased Gas Expenses				0	0
85	TOTAL Purchased Gas Expenses (Total of lines 80 thru 84)				0	0
00	TOTAL Fundiased das Expenses (Total of lines so tille 64)				0	

	ne of Respondent	This (1)		ort Is: An Original		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report	
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(2)	_	A Resubmission		12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>	
	Gas Operation and Main	tenan	ce E	xpenses(contin	ued)	-	
Line	Account					Amount for	Amount for	
No.						Current Year	Previous Year	
	(a)					(b)	(c)	
86	808.1 Gas Withdrawn from Storage-Debit					7,301,670	4,132,771	
87	(Less) 808.2 Gas Delivered to Storage-Credit					8,003,476	4,963,076	
88	809.1 Withdrawals of Liquefied Natural Gas for Processing-Debit					0	0	
89	(Less) 809.2 Deliveries of Natural Gas for Processing-Credit					0	0	
90	Gas used in Utility Operation-Credit							
91	810 Gas Used for Compressor Station Fuel-Credit	-Debit age-Credit ural Gas for Processing-Debit Gas for Processing-Credit tion Fuel-Credit cion-Credit erations-Credit s-Credit (Total of lines 91 thru 93) of lines 77,78,85,86 thru 89,94,95) of lines 3, 30, 58, 65, and 96) IINALING AND PROCESSING EXPENSES gineering				0	0	
92	811 Gas Used for Products Extraction-Credit	-Debit age-Credit ural Gas for Processing-Debit Gas for Processing-Credit dion-Credit rations-Credit s-Credit (Total of lines 91 thru 93) of lines 77,78,85,86 thru 89,94,95) f lines 3, 30, 58, 65, and 96) IINALING AND PROCESSING EXPENSES Power tion Expenses				0		
93	812 Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Credit					85,398	59,074	
94	TOTAL Gas Used in Utility Operations-Credit (Total of lines 91 thru 9	3)				85,398	59,074	
95	813 Other Gas Supply Expenses					431,005	329,878	
96	TOTAL Other Gas Supply Exp. (Total of lines 77,78,85,86 thru 89,94,	,95)				157,085,977	139,743,027	
97	TOTAL Production Expenses (Total of lines 3, 30, 58, 65, and 96)					157,085,977	139,743,027	
98	2. NATURAL GAS STORAGE, TERMINALING AND PROCESSING I	EXPE	NSE	S				
99	A. Underground Storage Expenses							
100	Operation							
101	814 Operation Supervision and Engineering					0	0	
102	815 Maps and Records					0	0	
103	816 Wells Expenses					0	0	
104	817 Lines Expense					0	0	
105	818 Compressor Station Expenses					0	0	
106	819 Compressor Station Fuel and Power					0	0	
107	820 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses					0	0	
108	821 Purification Expenses					0	0	
109	822 Exploration and Development					0	0	
110	823 Gas Losses					0	0	
111	824 Other Expenses					0	0	
112	825 Storage Well Royalties					0	0	
113	826 Rents					0	0	
114	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines of 101 thru 113)					0	0	
l								

	ne of Respondent	This (1)		ort Is: An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(2)		A Resubmission	12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
	Gas Operation and Main	tenan	ce E	xpenses(continu	ed)	
Line No.	Account				Amount for Current Year	Amount for Previous Year
110.	(a)				(b)	(c)
115	Maintenance					
116	830 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering				0	0
117	831 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements				0	0
118	832 Maintenance of Reservoirs and Wells				0	0
119	833 Maintenance of Lines				0	0
120	834 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment				0	0
121	835 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment				0	0
122	836 Maintenance of Purification Equipment				0	0
123	837 Maintenance of Other Equipment				0	0
124	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 116 thru 123)				0	0
125	TOTAL Underground Storage Expenses (Total of lines 114 and 124)				0	0
126	B. Other Storage Expenses					
127	Operation					
128	840 Operation Supervision and Engineering				0	0
129	841 Operation Labor and Expenses				0	0
130	842 Rents				0	0
131	842.1 Fuel				0	0
132	842.2 Power				0	0
133	842.3 Gas Losses				0	0
134	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 128 thru 133)				0	0
135	Maintenance					
136	843.1 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering				0	0
137	843.2 Maintenance of Structures				0	0
138	843.3 Maintenance of Gas Holders				0	0
139	843.4 Maintenance of Purification Equipment				0	0
140	843.5 Maintenance of Liquefaction Equipment				0	0
141	843.6 Maintenance of Vaporizing Equipment				0	0
142	843.7 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment				0	0
143	843.8 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Equipment				0	0
144	843.9 Maintenance of Other Equipment				0	0
145	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 136 thru 144)				0	0
146	TOTAL Other Storage Expenses (Total of lines 134 and 145)				0	0

	ne of Respondent	This F		ort Is: An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(2)		A Resubmission	12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
	Gas Operation and Main	tenanc	e E	xpenses(continu	ied)	!
Line	Account				Amount for	Amount for
No.	(1)				Current Year	Previous Year
	(a)				(b)	(c)
147	C. Liquefied Natural Gas Terminaling and Processing Expenses					
148	Operation					
149	844.1 Operation Supervision and Engineering				0	0
150	844.2 LNG Processing Terminal Labor and Expenses				0	0
151	844.3 Liquefaction Processing Labor and Expenses				0	0
152	844.4 Liquefaction Transportation Labor and Expenses				0	0
153	844.5 Measuring and Regulating Labor and Expenses	xpenses d Expenses Expenses nses g as by Others			0	0
154	844.6 Compressor Station Labor and Expenses				0	0
155	844.7 Communication System Expenses	Ind Expenses Id Expenses Id Expenses Ind Exp			0	0
156	844.8 System Control and Load Dispatching	Expenses Appenses Appenses Expenses Expenses Asses A			0	0
157	845.1 Fuel				0	0
158	845.2 Power				0	0
159	845.3 Rents				0	0
160	845.4 Demurrage Charges				0	0
161	(less) 845.5 Wharfage Receipts-Credit				0	0
162	845.6 Processing Liquefied or Vaporized Gas by Others				0	0
163	846.1 Gas Losses				0	0
164	846.2 Other Expenses				0	0
165	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 149 thru 164)				0	0
166	Maintenance					
167	847.1 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering				0	0
168	847.2 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements				0	0
169	847.3 Maintenance of LNG Processing Terminal Equipment				0	0
170	847.4 Maintenance of LNG Transportation Equipment				0	0
171	847.5 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Equipment				0	0
172	847.6 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment				0	0
172						
173	847.7 Maintenance of Communication Equipment				0	0
173	847.7 Maintenance of Communication Equipment 847.8 Maintenance of Other Equipment				0	
						0
174	847.8 Maintenance of Other Equipment	65 and	17	5)	0	0
174 175	847.8 Maintenance of Other Equipment TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 167 thru 174)	65 and	17	5)	0	0 0 0

	ne of Respondent	This I		ort ls: An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(2)	Ĥ	A Resubmission	12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
	Gas Operation and Main	tenand	ce E	Expenses(continu	neq)	
Line	Account				Amount for	Amount for
No.					Current Year	Previous Year
	(a)				(b)	(c)
178	3. TRANSMISSION EXPENSES					
179	Operation					
180	850 Operation Supervision and Engineering				0	0
181	851 System Control and Load Dispatching				0	0
182	852 Communication System Expenses				0	0
183	853 Compressor Station Labor and Expenses				0	0
184	854 Gas for Compressor Station Fuel				0	0
185	855 Other Fuel and Power for Compressor Stations				0	0
186	856 Mains Expenses				0	0
187	857 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses				0	0
188	858 Transmission and Compression of Gas by Others				0	0
189	859 Other Expenses				0	0
190	860 Rents				0	0
191	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 180 thru 190)				0	0
192	Maintenance					
193	861 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering				0	0
194	862 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements				0	0
195	863 Maintenance of Mains				0	0
196	864 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment				0	0
197	865 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment				0	0
198	866 Maintenance of Communication Equipment				0	0
199	867 Maintenance of Other Equipment				0	0
200	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 193 thru 199)				0	0
201	TOTAL Transmission Expenses (Total of lines 191 and 200)				0	0
202	4. DISTRIBUTION EXPENSES					
203	Operation					
204	870 Operation Supervision and Engineering				2,922,135	3,119,233
205	871 Distribution Load Dispatching				397,129	378,468
206	872 Compressor Station Labor and Expenses				37,041	70,484
207	873 Compressor Station Fuel and Power				0	0

Name of Respondent		This Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corp	poration	(1) X An Original(2) A Resubmission	`	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
	Gas Operation and Main	tenance Expenses(conti	nued)	
Line	Account		Amount for	Amount for
No.	(a)		Current Year (b)	Previous Year (c)
208 874 Mains and Ser	vices Expenses		5,473,338	5,290,540
209 875 Measuring and	Regulating Station Expenses-General	571,593	644,834	
210 876 Measuring and	d Regulating Station Expenses-Industrial		157,467	201,756
211 877 Measuring and	Regulating Station Expenses-City Gas Check	Station	0	0
212 878 Meter and Hou	use Regulator Expenses		1,310,032	1,297,445
213 879 Customer Inst	allations Expenses		895,735	1,004,698
214 880 Other Expense	es		6,924,705	6,062,842
215 881 Rents			131,335	149,387
216 TOTAL Operation (To	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 204 thru 215)		18,820,510	18,219,687
19 886 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements				
218 885 Maintenance S	Supervision and Engineering	1,342,630	1,207,024	
219 886 Maintenance of	of Structures and Improvements		1,106	21,819
220 887 Maintenance of	of Mains		1,936,835	1,850,162
221 888 Maintenance of	of Compressor Station Equipment		73,765	56,633
222 889 Maintenance of	of Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment-	General	457,161	539,529
223 890 Maintenance of	of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-Industrial		65,334	47,779
224 891 Maintenance of	of Meas. and Reg. Station Equip-City Gate Chec	k Station	0	0
225 892 Maintenance of	of Services		1,627,916	1,774,738
226 893 Maintenance of	of Meters and House Regulators		1,244,278	1,266,814
227 894 Maintenance of	of Other Equipment		1,496,435	1,203,286
228 TOTAL Maintenance	(Total of lines 218 thru 227)		8,245,460	7,967,784
229 TOTAL Distribution E	xpenses (Total of lines 216 and 228)		27,065,970	26,187,471
230 5. CUSTOMER ACC	OUNTS EXPENSES			
231 Operation				
232 901 Supervision			145,763	141,146
233 902 Meter Reading	g Expenses		795,972	796,415
234 903 Customer Rec	ords and Collection Expenses		5,478,654	5,489,472

Nam	e of Respondent	This Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission		End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
	Gas Operation and Mair	tenance Expenses(contin	nued)	
Line	Account		Amount for	Amount for
No.	(a)		Current Year (b)	Previous Year (c)
	(ω)		(5)	(0)
235	904 Uncollectible Accounts		1,209,258	866,122
236	905 Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses		131,810	7
237	TOTAL Customer Accounts Expenses (Total of lines 232 thru 236)		7,761,457	7,293,162
238	6. CUSTOMER SERVICE AND INFORMATIONAL EXPENSES			
239	Operation			
240	907 Supervision		0	0
241	908 Customer Assistance Expenses		7,080,082	4,222,388
242	909 Informational and Instructional Expenses		180,176	30,583
243	910 Miscellaneous Customer Service and Informational Expenses		359,135	342,654
244	TOTAL Customer Service and Information Expenses (Total of lines 2	240 thru 243)	7,619,393	4,595,625
245	7. SALES EXPENSES			
246	Operation			
247	911 Supervision		0	0
248	912 Demonstrating and Selling Expenses		4,232	0
249	913 Advertising Expenses		3,250	2,839
250	916 Miscellaneous Sales Expenses		0	0
251	TOTAL Sales Expenses (Total of lines 247 thru 250)		7,482	2,839
252	8. ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENSES			
253	Operation			
254	920 Administrative and General Salaries		8,804,332	7,483,551
255	921 Office Supplies and Expenses		4,523,492	4,162,213
256	(Less) 922 Administrative Expenses Transferred-Credit		415,349	357,025
257	923 Outside Services Employed		783,986	1,591,557
258	924 Property Insurance		110,370	81,986
259	925 Injuries and Damages		1,661,441	1,572,433
260	926 Employee Pensions and Benefits		6,951,421	5,779,296
261	927 Franchise Requirements		0	0
262	928 Regulatory Commission Expenses		214,339	0
263	(Less) 929 Duplicate Charges-Credit		0	0
264	930.1General Advertising Expenses		35,333	30,629
265	930.2Miscellaneous General Expenses		1,032,639	1,171,419
266	931 Rents		1,445,125	1,569,366
267	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 254 thru 266)		25,147,129	23,085,425
268	Maintenance			
269	932 Maintenance of General Plant		57,274	37,362
270	TOTAL Administrative and General Expenses (Total of lines 267 and	269)	25,204,403	23,122,787
271	TOTAL Gas O&M Expenses (Total of lines 97,177,201,229,237,244,	251, and 270)	224,744,682	200,944,911

	e of Respondent		This Re	port	ls:	Da (N	ate of Report lo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Repor
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) X (2)		Original Resubmission	(10	12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
	Exchange a	and Imb		rans	sactions			
no-no	eport below details by zone and rate schedule concerning the gas qua stice service. Also, report certificated natural gas exchange transactio condent does not have separate zones, provide totals by rate schedul	ns durino	g the year	. Pro	vide subtotals for	r imba	lance and no-notice	quantities for exchanges.
Line			s Received		Gas Receive		Gas Delivered	Gas Delivered
No.	Zone/Rate Schedule		om Others Amount		from Others Dth		to Others Amount	to Others Dth
	(a)		(b)		(c)		(d)	(e)
1	None							
2								
3								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12 13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21 22								
23								
24								
25	Total			0		0		0 0

	e of Respondent		This Report Is:	riginal	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Casc	ade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) X An O	submission	12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
		Gas Used in l	Jtility Operation			
1. Re	port below details of credits during the year to Account					
2. If a	ny natural gas was used by the respondent for which a		appropriate operatir	ng expense or othe	er account, list separately in o	column (c) the Dth of gas
used, o	mitting entries in column (d).					
<u> </u>					1	
	Durage for Which Coo		Natural Gas	Natural Gas	Natural Gas	Natural Gas
Line	Purpose for Which Gas Was Used	Account		Amount of	Amount of	Amount of
No.		Charged	Gas Used	Credit	Credit	Credit
			Dth	(in dollars)	(in dollars)	(in dollars)
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(d)	(d)
	810 Gas Used for Compressor Station Fuel - Credit					
	811 Gas Used for Products Extraction - Credit					
	Gas Shrinkage and Other Usage in Respondent's					
	Own Processing					
	Gas Shrinkage, etc. for Respondent's Gas Processed by Others					
	812 Gas Used for Other Utility Operations - Credit					
	(Report separately for each principal use. Group					
	minor uses.)	812	37,101		35,398	
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12 13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23 24						
-	Total		37,101		35,398	
25	Total		37,101		55,596	

Name	e of Respondent	This Report Is:	.iil	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Casc	ade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Oi (2) A Res	iginai submission	12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
	Transmission and Compression	` '		858)	
ear. M 2. In d ipeline	port below details concerning gas transported or compressed for respondent by othe finor items (less than 1,000,000) Dth may be grouped. Also, include in column (c) are column (a) give name of companies, points of delivery and receipt of gas. Designate a system. Signate associated companies with an asterisk in column (b).	rs equalling more the	an 1,000,000 Dth sition costs to an	and amounts of payments upstream pipeline.	
₋ine No.	Name of Company and Description of Service Performed (a)		* (b)	Amount of Payment (in dollars) (c)	Dth of Gas Delivered (d)
1	None		(~)	(-)	(=)
2					
3 4 5					
4					
5					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19 20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25	Total				

	e of Respondent	This	Rep	oort Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)		An Original A Resubmission	12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
	Other Gas Supply E		es (Account 813)		-
1. R	eport other gas supply expenses by descriptive titles that clearly indicate the nature of	f such ex	kpen	ses. Show maintenance	expenses, revaluation of mo	onthly encroachments
	ed in Account 117.4, and losses on settlements of imbalances and gas losses not as	sociated	l with	n storage separately. Indi	cate the functional classifica	ition and purpose of property
to whi	ch any expenses relate. List separately items of \$250,000 or more.					
	Description					Amount
Line	Description					(in dollars)
No.	(a)					(h)
	· · /					(-)
1	Labor expenses and applicable overhead charges					308,840
2	Puget Sound Energy - Fredonia					85,011
3	Training materials					53,623
4	Lodging					16,614
5 6	Software Maintenance Meals & Entertainment					14,311
7	Commercial air service					8,404 8,358
8	Vehicle mileage					957
9	Office supplies					144
10	Other advertising					84
11	•					
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17 18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25	Total					496,346
1						
1						
1						
1						
1						

	ne of Respondent		Rej	port ls: An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	Ê	An Onginal A Resubmission	12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
	Miscellaneous General	Expen	ses		1	
1. P	rovide the information requested below on miscellaneous general expenses.	-				
	or Other Expenses, show the (a) purpose, (b) recipient and (c) amount of such items. ed if the number of items of so grouped is shown.	List sep	oarat	tely amounts of \$250,000	or more however, amount	s less than \$250,000 may be
Line	Description					Amount (in dollars)
No.	(a)					(b)
1	Industry association dues. Experimental and general research expenses.					284,608
	a. Gas Research Institute (GRI)					
	b. Other					
3	Publishing and distributing information and reports to stockholders, tr	rustee,	rec	gistrar, and transfer		
	agent fees and expenses, and other expenses of servicing outstandi					
4	Other expenses					
5	Director's fees (paid to MDU for CNGC's share of director's expenses	s)				451,891
6	Miscellaneous under \$250,000					296,140
7	2,418 items					
8						
9 10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19 20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25	Total					1,032,639

	e of Respondent		This Report (1) X An	ls: Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report	
Caso	ade Natural Gas Corporation			Resubmission	12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>	
	Depreciation, Depletion and Amortization of G				3, 405) (Except Amortiz	ation of	
		_	Adjustment				
2. R	port in Section A the amounts of depreciation expense, depletion and an port in Section B, column (b) all depreciable or amortizable plant balance ount or functional classifications other than those pre-printed in column (es to which r	ates are applied	and show a composit	e total. (If more desirable, re		
	Section A. Summary of De	preciatio	n, Depletion,	and Amortizatio	n Charges		
₋ine No.	Functional Classification	Ex	reciation spense punt 403)	Amortization Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (Account	Amortization and Depletion of Producing Natural Gas Land and Land Rights (Account 404.1)	Amortization of Underground Storage Land and Land Rights (Account 404.2)	
	(a)		(b)	403.1) (c)	(d)	(e)	
1	Intangible plant					3,457,659	
2	Production plant, manufactured gas						
3	Production and gathering plant, natural gas						
4	Products extraction plant						
5	Underground gas storage plant						
6	Other storage plant						
7	Base load LNG terminaling and processing plant						
8	Transmission plant		420,168				
9	Distribution plant		27,346,458				
0	General plant		1,463,822				
2	Common plant-gas						

	of Respondent			This Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report								
Casc	ade Natural Gas Corpo	ration		(1) X An Original(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>								
	Depreciation	n, Depletion and Amor		Accts 403, 404.1, 404.2, 404.	3, 405) (Except Amort	ization of								
				stments) (continued)										
				report available information for each										
	mposite depreciation accounting is used, report available information called for in columns (b) and (c) on this basis. Where the unit-of-production method is used to determine preciation charges, show in a footnote any revisions made to estimated gas reserves.													
3. If p	s. If provisions for depreciation were made during the year in addition to depreciation provided by application of reported rates, state in a footnote the amounts and nature of the													
provisio	ovisions and the plant items to which related. Section A. Summary of Depreciation, Depletion, and Amortization Charges													
			nmary of Depreciation	n, Depletion, and Amortizatio	n Charges									
	Amortization of Other Limited-term	Amortization of Other Gas Plant	Total											
Line	Gas Plant	(Account 405)	(b to g)											
No.	(Account 404.3)	((* ** 3)		Functional Classification									
(f) (g) (h) (a)														
1	(1)	(9)	3,457,65	9 Intangible plant	()									
2				Production plant, manufactured g	as									
3				Production and gathering plant, n	atural gas									
4				Products extraction plant										
5				Underground gas storage plant										
6				Other storage plant										
7				Base load LNG terminaling and p	rocessing plant									
8			420,16	8 Transmission plant										
9			27,346,45											
10			1,463,82											
11 12			22 600 10	Common plant-gas										
12			32,688,10	77 TOTAL										

	e of Respondent	This (1)	Rep	ort ls: An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Caso	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(2)	H	A Resubmission	12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
	Depreciation, Depletion and Amortization of Gas Plant		.3, 405) (Except Amort	ization of		
	Acquisition Adju		,, (
4. Ad	ld rows as necessary to completely report all data. Number the additional rows in se	01, 2.02, 3.01, 3.02, etc.				
	Section B. Factors Used in E	Estimat	ting	Depreciation Char	ges	
Line No.	Functional Classification	Plant Bases (in thousands)	Applied Depreciation or Amortization Rates (percent)			
	(a)				(b)	(c)
1	Production and Gathering Plant				(5)	(0)
2	Offshore (footnote details)					
3	Onshore (footnote details)					
4	Underground Gas Storage Plant (footnote details)					
5	Transmission Plant					
6	Offshore (footnote details)					
7	Onshore (footnote details)					
8	General Plant (footnote details)					+
9	see footnote					+
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
ı						

Nam	Year/Period of Report				
Caso	End of 2019/Q4				
	Particulars Concerning Certain Income D	(2) educt	A Resubmission ions and Interest Char	ges Accounts	
Repo	rt the information specified below, in the order given, for the respective income deduc			-	
(a) N	liscellaneous Amortization (Account 425)-Describe the nature of items included in this of amortization.		_	d, the total of amortization char	ges for the year, and the
	ns; 426.2, Life Insurance;				
	unts of less than \$250,000				
may be	e grouped by classes within the above accounts.				
(c) Ir	terest on Debt to Associated Companies (Account 430)-For each associated compan	y that in	curred interest on debt during	g the year, indicate the amount	and interest rate
	tively for (a) advances on notes, (b) advances on open account, (c) notes payable, (d) accour	nts payable, and (e) other del	ot, and total interest. Explain the	ne nature of other debt on
	interest was incurred during the year.				
(d) O	ther Interest Expense (Account 431) - Report details including the amount and interes	t rate foi	r other interest charges incur	red during the year.	
Lino	Item				Amount
Line No.	(a)				(b)
110.					
1	(a) Miscellaneous Amortization (Account 425)				
2					
3	(b) Miscellaneous Income Deductions (Account 426)				
4	Donations (Account 426.1)				251,619
5	Life Insurance (Account 426.2)				
6	Penalties (Accont 426.3)				94
7	Expenditures for Certain Civic, Political and Related Activities				
8	(Account 426.4)				306,254
9	Other Deductions (Account 426.5)				1,556
10	Total Miscellaneous Income Deductions (Account 426)				559,523
11					
12	(c) Interest on Debt to Associated Companies (Account 430)				
13					
14	(d) Other Interest Expense (Account 431)				
15					
16	Customer Deposits-OR Various				4,568
17	Customer Deposits-WA Various				16,600
18	Deferral Accounts-OR ***				92,378
19	Deferral Accounts-WA FERC Interest Rate				296,643
20	Interest on Short-Term Debt Various				916,126
21	Other Various				36,480
22	Total Other Interest Expense (Account 431)				1,362,795
23	***A				
24	***Accounts not amortizing-7.284% (Jan-Mar) and 7.270%(Apr-Dec);				
25	Accounts amortizing-2.92% (Jan-Oct) and 3.74% (Nov-Dec),				+
26					
27 28					+
29					+
30					+
31					+
32					+
33					+
34					†
35					
l					

	ne of Respondent		This F	Repo	rt Is: n Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	scade Natural Gas Corporation		(2)	A	Resubmission	12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
					(Account 928)		·
case	Report below details of regulatory commission expenses incurred during to sin which such a body was a party. In column (b) and (c), indicate whether the expenses were assessed by a						s before a regulatory body, or
Line No.	or hody, the decket number, and a	Regi	ssed by ulatory mission		Expenses of Utility	Total Expenses to Date	Deferred in Account 182.3 at Beginning of Year
	(a)		(b)		(c)	(d)	(e)
1	None						
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25	Total						

	of Respondent			This Re	port Is: An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report	
Casca	ade Natural Gas Co	prporation		(1) X (2)	An Onginal A Resubmission	12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>	
			Regulatory Com	mission Expens	es (Account 928)	-		
4. Iden 5. List	ntify separately all annu in column (f), (g), and (penses incurred in prior you al charge adjustments (Al (h) expenses incurred duri 0,000) may be grouped.	CA).					
Line	I ('haraad I ('haraad I ('haraad		Incurred	Expenses Incurred During Year	Amortized During Year	Amortized During Year	Deferred in Account 182.3	
No.	Currently To Department	Currently To Account No.	Currently To Amount	Deferred to Account 182.3	Contra Account	Amount	End of Year	
	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	
1								
2								
3								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
							1	

	ne of Respondent	I his	Report Is: X An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Repor
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	An Onginal A Resubmission	12/31/2019	End of 2019/Q4
	Employee Pensions ar				
4 1					
1.1	Report below the items contained in Account 926, Employee Per	nsions	and Benefits.		
	Expense				Amount
Line No.	(a)				(b)
140.					
1	Pensions – defined benefit plans				167,211
2	Pensions – other				1,959,406
3	Post-retirement benefits other than pensions (PBOP)				(169,774)
4	Post- employment benefit plans				
5	Other (Specify)				
6	Medical/Dental				3,072,649
7	Various				167,539
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25 26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
	Total				5,197,031

BLANK PAGE

[Next page is 354]

Nam	e of Respondent	This Rep		eder et	Date of Report Year/Period of Rep (Mo, Da, Yr)				
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X (2)	An Ori	gınal ubmission	,	/31/2019	End of 2019/Q4		
	Distribution of								
Reno	ort below the distribution of total salaries and wages for the year. Segregate amoun				to Litility	Denartments Const	ruction Plant Removals and		
Other articu In de	Accounts, and enter such amounts in the appropriate lines and columns provided. illar operating function(s) relating to the expenses. termining this segregation of salaries and wages originally charged to clearing accounts, enter as many rows as necessary numbered sequentially starting.	Salaries and wa	ages bille	ed to the Respond	dent by a	n affiliated company	must be assigned to the		
₋ine No.	Classification	Direct Payı Distributio	Payroll Bill by Affiliate Companie	ed	Allocation of Payroll Charged for Clearing Accounts	Total			
	(a)	(b)		(c)		(d)	(e)		
1	Electric								
2	Operation								
3	Production								
4	Transmission								
5	Distribution								
6	Customer Accounts								
7	Customer Service and Informational								
8	Sales								
9	Administrative and General								
0	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 3 thru 9)								
1	Maintenance								
2	Production								
3	Transmission								
4	Distribution								
5	Administrative and General								
6	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 12 thru 15)								
7	Total Operation and Maintenance								
8	Production (Total of lines 3 and 12)								
9	Transmission (Total of lines 4 and 13)								
20 21	Distribution (Total of lines 5 and 14) Customer Accounts (line 6)								
22	Customer Service and Informational (line 7)								
:3	,								
	Sales (line 8) Administrative and General (Total of lines 9 and 15)								
!4 !5	TOTAL Operation and Maintenance (Total of lines 18 thru 24)								
.5 !6	Gas								
.0 !7	Operation								
18	Production - Manufactured Gas								
.0 !9	Production - Natural Gas(Including Exploration and Development)								
.9	Other Gas Supply								
11	Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing								
2	Transmission								
3	Distribution	12.	443,276				12,443,276		
4	Customer Accounts		990,039				3,990,039		
35	Customer Service and Informational		859,885				859,885		
6	Sales		3,785				3,785		
7	Administrative and General	6.0	030,175				6,030,175		
8	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 28 thru 37)		327,160				23,327,160		
9	Maintenance		,.50				25,021,100		
.0	Production - Manufactured Gas								
1	Production - Natural Gas(Including Exploration and Development)								
2	Other Gas Supply								
3	Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing								
4	Transmission								
5	Distribution	5	195,942				5,195,942		
	·		,=	I			0,.00,012		

Nam	e of Respondent		Repo		anim al	Date	e of Report , Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1)	X		ginal ubmission		, Da, 11) 2/31/2019	End of 2019/Q4
	Distribution of Salarie						2,01,2010	
	Distribution of Salarie	s and v	vvage	s (co				
Line No.	Classification		t Payrolibution	I	Payroll Bill by Affiliate Companie	ed	Allocation of Payroll Charged for Clearing Accounts	d Total
	(a)	((b)		(c)		(d)	(e)
46	Administrative and General	,			` '			, ,
47	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 40 thru 46)	5,19		5,942				5,195,942
48	Gas (Continued)							
49	Total Operation and Maintenance							
50	Production - Manufactured Gas (Total of lines 28 and 40)							
51	Production - Natural Gas (Including Expl. and Dev.)(II. 29 and 41)							
52	Other Gas Supply (Total of lines 30 and 42)							
53	Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing (Total of II. 31 and 43)							
54	Transmission (Total of lines 32 and 44)							
55	Distribution (Total of lines 33 and 45)		17,63	9,218				17,639,218
56	Customer Accounts (Total of line 34)		3,99	0,039				3,990,039
57	Customer Service and Informational (Total of line 35)			9,885				859,885
58	Sales (Total of line 36)			3,785				3,785
59	Administrative and General (Total of lines 37 and 46)			0,175				6,030,175
60	Total Operation and Maintenance (Total of lines 50 thru 59)			3,102				28,523,102
61	Other Utility Departments							
62	Operation and Maintenance							
63	TOTAL ALL Utility Dept. (Total of lines 25, 60, and 62)		28.52	3,102				28,523,102
64	Utility Plant		-,-	-, -				2,1 2,1
65	Construction (By Utility Departments)							
66	Electric Plant							
67	Gas Plant		7.63	6,223				7,636,223
68	Other		-,	-,				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
69	TOTAL Construction (Total of lines 66 thru 68)		7.63	6,223				7,636,223
70	Plant Removal (By Utility Departments)		-,	-,				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
71	Electric Plant							
72	Gas Plant		71	1,998				711,998
73	Other			,				,,,,,,
74	TOTAL Plant Removal (Total of lines 71 thru 73)		71	1,998				711,998
75	Other Accounts (Specify) (footnote details)			7,135				1,697,135
76	TOTAL Other Accounts			7,135				1,697,135
77	TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES			8,458				38,568,458

Nam	e of Respondent		Report Is:		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report					
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	X An Original A Resubmis	sion	12/31/2019	End of 2019/Q4					
	Charges for Outside Professiona	al and	Other Consulta	tive Se	rvices	-					
1. Rep	ort the information specified below for all charges made during the year included in ar	ny acco	ount (including plant a	ccounts)	for outside consultative and	d other professional services.					
	services include rate, management, construction, engineering, research, financial, va										
	respondent under written or oral arrangement, for which aggregate payments were m										
	or services as an employee or for payments made for medical and related services) are			000, incli	uding payments for legislati	ve services, except those					
1	rhich should be reported in Account 426.4 Expenditures for Certain Civic, Political and Related Activities.										
	ame of person or organization rendering services.										
, ,	otal charges for the year. n under a description "Other", all of the aforementioned services amounting to \$250,00	00 or lo									
1	al under a description "Total", the total of all of the aforementioned services amounting to \$250,00 all under a description "Total", the total of all of the aforementioned services.	00 01 16	:55.								
	riges for outside professional and other consultative services provided by associated ((affiliate	ed) companies should	be exclu	ided from this schedule and	be reported on Page 358					
	ling to the instructions for that schedule.	(,p								
	Description					Amount					
Line	·					(in dollars)					
No.	(a)					(b)					
1	Michels Corporation					34,006,160					
2	Brothers Pipeline Corp.					7,982,855					
3	Infrasource Construction, LLC					5,244,613					
4	Gas Transmission NW Corp.					5,200,000					
5	Southern Cross					2,829,981					
6	Northwest Metal Fab					2,771,405					
7	Hanging H Companies, LLC					2,600,084					
8	Northwest Pipeline, LLC					2,500,000					
9	Mackay & Sposito, Inc.					1,340,703					
10	Parametrix, Inc.					1,137,413					
11	Mistras Group, Inc.					883,839					
12	Lockheed Martin Energy					773,659					
13	Eugene Water & Electric Board					743,205					
14	Five Rivers Construction, Inc.					718,904					
15	Anchor QEA					675,648					
16	Mesa Products					632,581					
17	NW Pipeline, LLC					498,600					
18	Aspect Consulting, LLC					481,260					
19	Snyder Gas Consulting, LLC					478,297					
20	Infrasource Services, LLC					397,320					
21	Northwest Inspection, Inc.					303,345					
22	Deloitte & Touche					276,126					
23	JUB Engineers, Inc.					257,748					
24	Other					1,729,052					
25						.,,,,					
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											

· •uiii	e of Respondent			Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(2)	X An Original A Resubmission	12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
	Transaction	s with Associ	ated (A	Affiliated) Companies	•	•
2. Su 3. To	eport below the information called for concerning all goods or service im under a description "Other", all of the aforementioned goods and tal under a description "Total", the total of all of the aforementioned onere amounts billed to or received from the associated (affiliated) contents.	services amountir	ng to \$25 es.	50,000 or less.		
Line No.	Description of the Good or Service (a)	Name of	Associa	ted/Affiliated Company (b)	Account(s) Charged or Credited (c)	Amount Charged or Credited (d)
1	Goods or Services Provided by Affiliated Company					
2		IGC/MDU/MDU	RESOU	IRCES	107	2,130,631
3					426.1	211,302
4					426.2	(569,914)
5					426.4	306,254
6					426.5	1,556
7					813	172,370
8					870	1,236,084
9					874	465,129
10					875	115,170
11					878	
12					880	1,235,529
13					881	69,876
14					885	80,218
15					887	619,344
16					887.1	7,141
17					892	200
18					894	48,297
19					901	44,898
	Goods or Services Provided for Affiliated Company				000	044.440
21 22					902	211,446
23					903	5,336,032 1,209,258
23 24					908	279,237
25					909	166,830
26					920	7,255,805
27					921	3,391,431
28					922	(245,018)
29					923	267,373
30					925	9,351
31					926	28,351
32					930.1	30,962
33					930.2	753,502
					931	1,384,279
					932	2,101
					Various	
38						
39						
40						
333 334 335 336 337 338 339 440					931 932	

Nam	e of Respondent		Rep	oort Is:		Date of Report Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(2)		An Original A Resubmission	,	12/31/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>
	Compress	or Sta	tio	ns			
compr 2. F group	eport below details concerning compressor stations. Use the following subheadings: essor stations, transmission compressor stations, distribution compressor stations, are crolumn (a), indicate the production areas where such stations are used. Group related. Identify any station held under a title other than full ownership. State in a footnote owned.	d other o	com nall	pressor stations. field compressor stations	by p	roduction areas. Show th	ne number of stations
Line No.	Name of Station and Location			Number of Units at Station		Certificated Horsepower for Each Station	Plant Cost
	(a)			(b)		(c)	(d)
1	Compressor Station at Burlington, WA				1	1,35	0 2,000,731
2	Placed in Service: August 2001						
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

	Name of Respondent This Report Is: Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)											
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation (2) A Resubmission 12/31/2019											2019/Q4	
<u> </u>				Compress								
of the footno	Designate any station that was not operated during the past year. State in a footnote whether the book cost of such station has been retired in the books of account, or what disposition of the station and its book cost are contemplated. Designate any compressor units in transmission compressor stations installed and put into operation during the year and show in a potnote each unit's size and the date the unit was placed in operation. 3. For column (e), include the type of fuel or power, if other than natural gas. If two types of fuel or power are used, show separate entries for natural gas and the other fuel or power.											
Line No.	Expenses (except depreciation and taxes) Fuel (e)	Expenses (except depreciation and taxes) Power (f)	Expenses (except depreciation and taxes) Other (g) 126,657	Gas for Compress Fuel in Di	or	Electricity for Compressor Station in kWh (i)	To:	tal Compressor urs of Operation During Year (j)	Nun Comp Operate of Stat	ional Data inber of pressors ed at Time ion Peak (k)	Date of Station Peak (I)	
2	4,320		120,037							<u>'</u>		
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												

Nam	Name of Respondent This Report Is: Cascade Natural Gas Corporation This Report Is: Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) This Report Is: (Mo, Da, Yr)				
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	12/31/2019	End of 2019/Q4	
	Con Store		12/01/2010		
		age Projects			
1. R	eport injections and withdrawals of gas for all storage projects used by respondent.				
	H	Gas	Gas	Total	
Line	Item	Belonging to Respondent	Belonging to Others	Amount	
No.		(Dth)	(Dth)	(Dth)	
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	
	STORAGE OPERATIONS (in Dth)	(*)	(-)	(*/	
1	Gas Delivered to Storage				
2	January				
3	February				
4	March				
5	April				
6	May				
7	June				
8	July				
9	August				
10	September				
11	October				
12	November December				
13 14	TOTAL (Total of lines 2 thru 13)				
15	Gas Withdrawn from Storage				
16	January				
17	February				
18	March				
19	April				
20	May				
21	June				
22	July				
23	August				
24 25	September				
26	October November				
27	December				
28	TOTAL (Total of lines 16 thru 27)				
			l		

Nam	e of Respondent	This	R	eport Is:	Date of (Mo, Da	Report	Year/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation (1) XAn Original (1) (2) A Resubmission (1)				12/31	, 11) /2019	End of 2019/Q4	
	Gas Stora		oi				
1 0	n line 4, enter the total storage capacity certificated by FERC.	90.10	٠,				
	eport total amount in Dth or other unit, as applicable on lines 2, 3, 4, 7. If quantity is c	onverted	d f	from Mcf to Dth, provide con	version factor	in a footnote.	
						T-1-1	A
Line	Item (a)						Amount (b)
No.	(a)						(0)
	STORAGE OPERATIONS						
1	Top or Working Gas End of Year						
2	Cushion Gas (Including Native Gas)						
3	Total Gas in Reservoir (Total of line 1 and 2)						
5	Certificated Storage Capacity Number of Injection - Withdrawal Wells						
6	Number of Observation Wells						
7	Maximum Days' Withdrawal from Storage						
8	Date of Maximum Days' Withdrawal						
9	LNG Terminal Companies (in Dth)						
10	Number of Tanks						
11	Capacity of Tanks						
12	LNG Volume						
13	Received at "Ship Rail"						
14 15	Transferred to Tanks Withdrawn from Tanks						
16	"Boil Off" Vaporization Loss						
	·						

	ne of Respondent		Rep	oort Is:	Date of (Mo, Da	Report	Year/Period of Report
Cas	Cascade Natural Gas Corporation (1) X An Original (Mo, Di (2) A Resubmission 12/3		12/31	/2019	End of <u>2019/Q4</u>		
	Transmis	sion Li	ine	es	<u> </u>		•
2. R nature 3. R retired	teport below, by state, the total miles of transmission lines of each transmission system teport separately any lines held under a title other than full ownership. Designate such a of respondent's title, and percent ownership if jointly owned. Support separately any line that was not operated during the past year. Enter in a footnoted in the books of account, or what disposition of the line and its book costs are contemple to the number of miles of pipe to one decimal point.	n lines wit ote the de	th a	n asterisk, in column (b)	and in a footn		
1. 1.	Designation (Identification)					*	Total Miles
Line							of Pipe
No.	(a)					(b)	(c)
1	None						
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Nam	Name of Respondent This Report Is: Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) Vear/Period of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)					
Caso	cade Natural Gas Corporation	X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2019	End of 2019/Q4		
(2)			A Resubmission	12/31/2019	2010/Q4	
	Transmission Sys	tem P	eak Deliveries			
1. Re	eport below the total transmission system deliveries of gas (in Dth), excluding deliverie	es to sto	rage, for the period of system	peak deliveries indicated bel	ow, during the 12 months	
embra	cing the heating season overlapping the year's end for which this report is submitted.	The sea	ason's peak normally will be re	eached before the due date of	f this report, April 30, which	
permit	s inclusion of the peak information required on this page. Add rows as necessary to r	eport all	data. Number additional row	s 6.01, 6.02, etc.		
			Dth of Gas	Dth of Gas	Total	
Line	Description		Delivered to	Delivered to	(b) + (c)	
No.			Interstate Pipelines	Others		
110.			(b)	(c)	(d)	
	SECTION A: SINGLE DAY PEAK DELIVERIES					
1	Date:					
2	Volumes of Gas Transported					
3	No-Notice Transportation					
4	Other Firm Transportation					
5	Interruptible Transportation					
6	Other (Describe) (footnote details)					
7	TOTAL					
8	Volumes of gas Withdrawn form Storage under Storage Contract					
9	No-Notice Storage					
10	Other Firm Storage					
11	Interruptible Storage					
12	Other (Describe) (footnote details)					
13	TOTAL					
14	Other Operational Activities					
15	Gas Withdrawn from Storage for System Operations					
16	Reduction in Line Pack					
17	Other (Describe) (footnote details)					
18	TOTAL					
19	SECTION B: CONSECUTIVE THREE-DAY PEAK DELIVERIES					
20	Dates:					
21	Volumes of Gas Transported					
22	No-Notice Transportation					
23	Other Firm Transportation					
24	Interruptible Transportation					
25	Other (Describe) (footnote details)					
26	TOTAL					
27	Volumes of Gas Withdrawn from Storage under Storage Contract					
28	No-Notice Storage					
29	Other Firm Storage					
30	Interruptible Storage				+	
31	Other (Describe) (footnote details)				+	
32	TOTAL					
33	Other Operational Activities					
34	Gas Withdrawn from Storage for System Operations					
35	Reduction in Line Pack					
36	Other (Describe) (footnote details)					
37	TOTAL					

cade Natural Cas Corporation						
cade Natural Gas Corporation	Cascade Natural Gas Corporation (1)		(1) XAn Original (Mo, Da (2) A Resubmission 12/31			End of 2019/Q4
	Auviliany Doa					
ations, gas liquefaction plants, oil gas sets, etc. or column (c), for underground storage projects, repo her facilities, report the rated maximum daily delivery or column (d), include or exclude (as appropriate) the	rt the delivery capacity on Februa capacities.	ry 1 of t	he hea	ting season overlapping	g the year-end for which this	s report is submitted.
Location of Facility	Type of Facility	•		Maximum Daily Delivery Capacity of Facility Dth	Cost of Facility (in dollars)	Was Facility Operated on Day of Highest Transmission Peak
(a)	(b)			(c)	(d)	Delivery?
None						
	ations, gas liquefaction plants, oil gas sets, etc. or column (c), for underground storage projects, repo her facilities, report the rated maximum daily delivery or column (d), include or exclude (as appropriate) the ate plant as contemplated by general instruction 12 o Location of Facility (a)	eport below auxiliary facilities of the respondent for meeting seasonal peak demands of ations, gas liquefaction plants, oil gas sets, etc. or column (c), for underground storage projects, report the delivery capacity on Februa her facilities, report the rated maximum daily delivery capacities. Or column (d), include or exclude (as appropriate) the cost of any plant used jointly with ate plant as contemplated by general instruction 12 of the Uniform System of Accounts Location of Type of Facility Facility (a) (b)	eport below auxiliary facilities of the respondent for meeting seasonal peak demands on the relations, gas liquefaction plants, oil gas sets, etc. or column (c), for underground storage projects, report the delivery capacity on February 1 of the facilities, report the rated maximum daily delivery capacities. or column (d), include or exclude (as appropriate) the cost of any plant used jointly with anotherate plant as contemplated by general instruction 12 of the Uniform System of Accounts. Location of Type of Facility Facility (a) (b)	eport below auxiliary facilities of the respondent for meeting seasonal peak demands on the respondentions, gas liquefaction plants, oil gas sets, etc. or column (c), for underground storage projects, report the delivery capacity on February 1 of the heather facilities, report the rated maximum daily delivery capacities. or column (d), include or exclude (as appropriate) the cost of any plant used jointly with another facilities plant as contemplated by general instruction 12 of the Uniform System of Accounts. Location of Type of Facility (a) (b)	ations, gas liquefaction plants, oil gas sets, etc. or column (c), for underground storage projects, report the delivery capacity on February 1 of the heating season overlapping ther facilities, report the rated maximum daily delivery capacities. or column (d), include or exclude (as appropriate) the cost of any plant used jointly with another facility on the basis of predorate plant as contemplated by general instruction 12 of the Uniform System of Accounts. Maximum Daily	eport below auxiliary facilities of the respondent for meeting seasonal peak demands on the respondent's system, such as underground storage project ations, gas liquefaction plants, oil gas sets, etc. or column (c), for underground storage projects, report the delivery capacity on February 1 of the heating season overlapping the year-end for which this her facilities, report the rated maximum daily delivery capacities. or column (d), include or exclude (as appropriate) the cost of any plant used jointly with another facility on the basis of predominant use, unless the auxiliate plant as contemplated by general instruction 12 of the Uniform System of Accounts. Maximum Daily Cost of

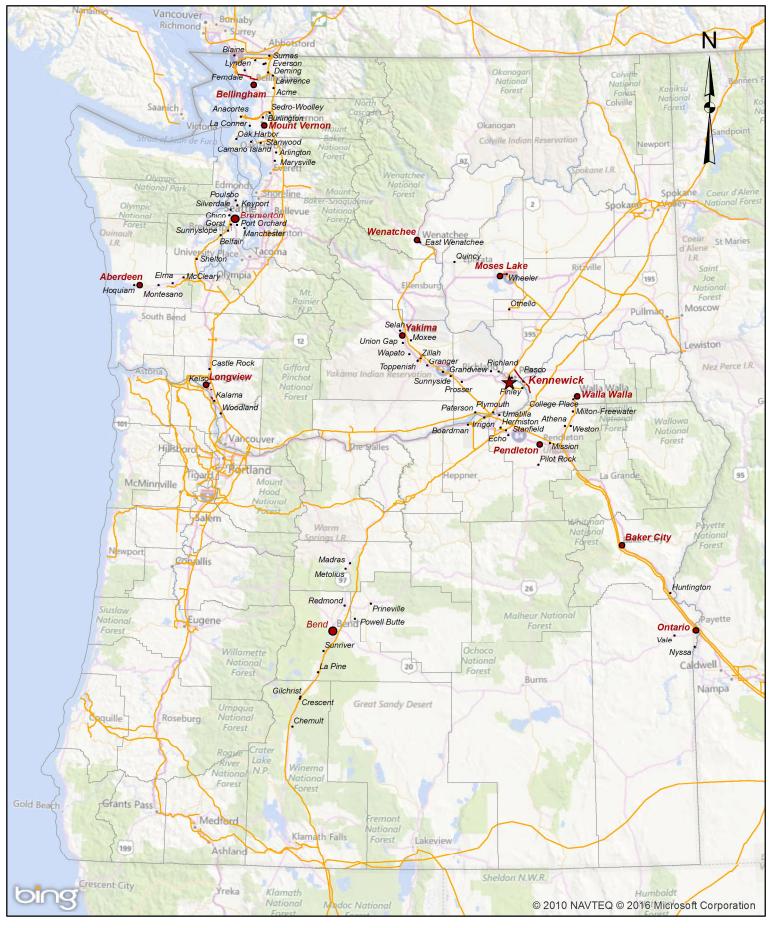
ear/Period of Report
End of 2019/Q4
tional pipeline delivered to nd which the reporting destined for interstate
ion volumes by the reporting
ell or transport in a future
mation as necessary to the
Current Three Months
Ended Amount of Dth
Quarterly Only
(d)
94
20
30
<u> </u>
65
39
00
00
65
5
72
00
37
)2
39

Name of Respondent	This Report is: (1) X An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report				
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2019	2019/Q4				
System Maps							

- 1. Furnish five copies of a system map (one with each filed copy of this report) of the facilities operated by the respondent for the production, gathering, transportation, and sale of natural gas. New maps need not be furnished if no important change has occurred in the facilities operated by the respondent since the date of the maps furnished with a previous year's annual report. If, however, maps are not furnished for this reason, reference should be made in the space below to the year's annual report with which the maps were furnished.
- 2. Indicate the following information on the maps:
 - (a) Transmission lines.
 - (b) Incremental facilities.
 - (c) Location of gathering areas.
 - (d) Location of zones and rate areas.
 - (e) Location of storage fields.
 - (f) Location of natural gas fields.
 - (g) Location of compressor stations.
 - (h) Normal direction of gas flow (indicated by arrows).
 - (i) Size of pipe.
 - (j) Location of products extraction plants, stabilization plants, purification plants, recycling areas, etc.
 - (k) Principal communities receiving service through the respondent's pipeline.
- 3. In addition, show on each map: graphic scale of the map; date of the facts the map purports to show; a legend giving all symbols and abbreviations used; designations of facilities leased to or from another company, giving name of such other company.
- 4. Maps not larger than 24 inches square are desired. If necessary, however, submit larger maps to show essential information. Fold the

maps to a size not larger then this report. Bind the maps to the report.

See attached map.





Communities Served

Communities

- Community Served
- District Office
- Region Office
- Ā 13 1 1 1

Name of Respondent	This Report is: (1) X An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report				
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2019	2019/Q4				
System Maps							

- 1. Furnish five copies of a system map (one with each filed copy of this report) of the facilities operated by the respondent for the production, gathering, transportation, and sale of natural gas. New maps need not be furnished if no important change has occurred in the facilities operated by the respondent since the date of the maps furnished with a previous year's annual report. If, however, maps are not furnished for this reason, reference should be made in the space below to the year's annual report with which the maps were furnished.
- 2. Indicate the following information on the maps:
 - (a) Transmission lines.
 - (b) Incremental facilities.
 - (c) Location of gathering areas.
 - (d) Location of zones and rate areas.
 - (e) Location of storage fields.
 - (f) Location of natural gas fields.
 - (g) Location of compressor stations.
 - (h) Normal direction of gas flow (indicated by arrows).
 - (i) Size of pipe.
 - (j) Location of products extraction plants, stabilization plants, purification plants, recycling areas, etc.
 - (k) Principal communities receiving service through the respondent's pipeline.
- 3. In addition, show on each map: graphic scale of the map; date of the facts the map purports to show; a legend giving all symbols and abbreviations used; designations of facilities leased to or from another company, giving name of such other company.
- 4. Maps not larger than 24 inches square are desired. If necessary, however, submit larger maps to show essential information. Fold the

maps to a size not larger then this report. Bind the maps to the report.

See attached map.

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report				
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) <u>X</u> An Original (2) <u> A Resubmission</u>	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2019	2019/Q4				
FOOTNOTE DATA							

Schedule Page: 234 Line No.: 3 Column: g

Regulatory accounts related to Pension and Customer Advances

Schedule Page: 234 Line No.: 3 Column: i
Regulatory accounts related to Pension and Customer Advances

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report				
'	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)					
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2019	2019/Q4				
FOOTNOTE DATA							

Schedule Page: 260 Line No.: 8 Column: a

The loss associated with each reacquisition consists of a reacquisition premium, other reacquisition expenses, and remaining unamortized issuance costs (Account 181) at the time of reacquisition.

(1) 7.5% Notes were reacquired in March 2007 and refunded by 5.79% Senior Notes for \$40,000,000 due 3/08/2037. The remaining unamortized debt expense of \$1,229,120 was reclassified to unamortized loss on reacquired debt.

Name of Respondent	This Report is: (1) <u>X</u> An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2019	2019/Q4
Assault Assaul	FOOTNOTE DATA		
Schedule Page: 261 Line No.: 7 Column: a		Alexander	
Schedule Page: 261 Line No.: 7 Column: a SFAS No.87 pension plan accural	120,478		
Interest capitalized adj (IRS>books)	359,103		
263A Adjustment - UNICAP	1,410		
200A Adjustment - ONIOAI	11710		
	Fotal 480,991		
Schedule Page: 261 Line No.: 10 Column: a	***************************************		
Tax Expense	169,039		
Depreciation provision	33,897,395		
Vacation Accrual - current year	1,903,016		
Incentive accrual	1,696,506		
Bad Debt Expense	1,209,258		
Prepaids Ovalified Transparation Frings	375,930 2,670		
Qualified Transporation Fringe	2,670		
AFUDC Equity	105		
Lobbying (5912.4264)	306,253		
50% of businiess meals & entertainment	162,777		
Payroll Taxes - Incentive accrual	56,523 40,074		
Amort of loss on reacquired debt (4281)	40,971		
100% of business entertainment	8,201		
Penalties (5984)	50		
Interest Expense	3,227		
-	Total 39,831,921		
Schedule Page: 261 Line No.: 15 Column: a			
Tax Gain (loss) on disposal of assets	(3,231,959)		
Bellingham, Bremerton, & Eugene MGP expenses	(518,600)		
Retiree Medical Accrual	(58,605)		
Performance Share Perm	<u>(526,635)</u>		
-	Total (4,335,799)		
Schedule Page: 261 Line No.: 20 Column: a	(4,000,100)		M. VII-7-
Depreciation & amortization of plant	(38,966,039)		
Deferred Gas Costs	(47,723,076)		
Conservation Program	(495,644)		
MAOP Deferred Costs WA/OR	(1,905,558)		
Repairs Deduction	(5,252,568)		
Vacation accrual - prior year	(1,949,322)		
SFAS No.87 accrual-SERP/SISP add back bk exper			
Bad debts written off	(1,156,825)		
SERP/SISP-perm difference piece	(1,705,005)		
Reserved Revenue	(348,812)		
Prepaid Expenses	(486,786)		
Incentive accrual - prior year	(981,906)		
401K Dividends (MDUR)	(209,490)		
Customer Advances - 2520.000 to 2520.2991	(92,058)		
Legal Reserve	(29,318)		
Royalty Income (15% of royalty income receipts)	(1,153)		
Oregon State Income Tax	<u>794,016</u>		·
	Fotal (100,550,267)		
Schedule Page: 261 Line No.: 31 Column: a	/4 0 40 700\		and the state of t
Difference between 12/31/18 accrual and tax return	(1,843,703)		
FERC FORM NO. 2 (12-96)	Page 552.1		

Name of Respondent		This Repo		Date of Report	
Cascade Natural Gas Cor	rporation	(1) <u>X</u> An (Original esubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2019	2019/Q4
		FOOTNOT			
R&D tax credits FIN48 - R&D tax credit	ts		(145,000) 29,000		
	(ALIATERATURA)	Total	(1,959,703)		
Schedule Page: 261	Line No.: 32	Column: a			
Allocated to:	<u>409.1</u>	<u>409.2</u>		<u>Total</u>	
Washington	(10,887,316)	616,283		(10,271,033)	
Oregon	(638,182)	(29,140)		(667,322)	
Total	(11,525,498)	587,143		(10,938,355)	
Schedule Page: 261	Line No.: 33	Column: a		***************************************	
Taxable Income for Fe			(42,755,488)		
Oregon adjustments to				/	
Oregon State Income	e ⊺ax expense de	ducted from Federal Re	eturn	(794,016)	

Schedule Page: 2	67 Line No.: 33	Column: a	
Taxable Income fo	r Federal Tax		(42,755,488)
Oregon adjustmen	ts to Federal Taxable	Income:	
Oregon State Income Tax expense deducted from Federal Return			(794,016)
Bonus Depreciation	on adjustment		<u>(443,431)</u>
Taxable Income fo	r Oregon Tax		(43,992,935)
Oregon Apportionn	nent Factor		<u>23.7483%</u>
Oregon Taxable Income			(10,447,574)
Oregon Tax Rate			<u>7.60%</u>
Estimated Tax Return Oregon Income Tax			(794,016)
Adjustments:			
Difference between 12/31/18 accrual and tax return			<u>(236,465)</u>
Provision for Current Oregon Income Tax			(1,030,481)
	-		•
Allocated to:	<u>409.1</u>	<u>409.2</u>	<u>Total</u>

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2019	2019/Q4
FOOTNOTE DATA			

Schedule Page: 276

Schedule Page: 276 Line No.: 3 Column: g
Regulatory accounts related to FAS158 and deferred tax effect of Oregon State Tax Rate Increase.

Schedule Page: 276 Line No.: 3 Column: i

Regulatory accounts related to FAS158 and deferred tax effect of Oregon State Tax Rate Increase.

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
'	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)		
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2019	2019/Q4	
FOOTNOTE DATA				

Schedule Page: 338 Line No.: 9 Column: a

Depreciation is accrued monthly on the average balance in each plant account using a rate specific to the account. The average balance is the simple average of the balance at the beginning of the month and at the end of the month. The amounts shown below represent the year-end balances of depreciable plant and the weighted average composite rates based on year-end balances in each category.

		ington		<u>egon</u>
Description	Depreciable Plant Base (Thousands)	Composite Rate (Percent)	Depreciable Plant Base (Thousands)	Composite Rate (Percent)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
Intangible plant Manufactured gas production	32,472 0		12,479 0	
Transmission plant	17,063	1.80%	6,247	1.81%
Distribution plant	752,013	2.79%	215,875	2.96%
General plant	51,126	3.92%	17,852	3.85%
Total	852,674	3.03%	252,453	3.20%

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
•	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2019	2019/Q4
FOOTNOTE DATA			

Schedule Page: 354 Line No.: 75 Column: a
PTO/Incentive/Severance Pay Liabilites

\$1,697,135

INDEX	
Accrued and prepaid taxes	262-263
Accumulated provision for depreciation of	
gas utility plant	219
utility plant (summary)	200-201
Advance to associated companies	222
Associated companies	
advances from	256
advances to	222-223
control over respondent	102
corporations controlled by respondent	103
investment in	222-223
service contracts charges	357
Attestation 1	
Balance Sheet, comparative	110-113
Bonds	256-257
Capital Stock	250-251
discount	254
expense	254
premiums	252
reacquired	251
subscribed	252
Cash flows, statement of	120-121 108
Changes important during the year	
Compressor Stations Construction	508-509
	218
overhead procedures, general description of work in progress other utility departments	200-201
Contracts, service charges	357
Control	337
corporations controlled by respondent	103
over respondent	102
security holders and voting powers	107
CPA Certification, this report form	i
Current and accrued	•
liabilities, miscellaneous	268
Deferred	
credits, other	269
debits, miscellaneous	233
income taxes, accumulated	234-235
income taxes, accumulated-other property	274-275
income taxes, accumulated-other	276-277
regulatory expenses	350-351
Definitions, this report form	iv
Depletion	
amortization and depreciation of gas plant	336-338
and amortization of producing natural gas land and land rights	336-338
Depreciation	
gas plant	336-338
gas plant in service	219
Discount on Capital Stock	254

Dividend appropriations Earnings, retained Exchange and imbalance transactions Expenses, gas operation and maintenance Extraordinary property losses Filing Requirements, this report form Footnote Data Gas account natural	118-119 118-119 328 320-325 230 i-iii 551-552 520
exchanged, natural received stored underground used in utility operations, credit plant in service Gathering revenues General description of construction overhead procedures General information	328 328 220 331 204-209 302-303 218 101
Income deductions details 340 statement of, for year Installments received on capital stock	256-259, 114-116 252
Interest on debt to associated companies on long-term from investment, advances, etc. Instructions for filing the FERC Form No. 2 Investment	340 256-257 i-iii
in associated companies other222-223 subsidiary companies securities disposed of during year temporary cash	222-223 224-225 222-223 222-223
Law, excerpts applicable to this report form List of Schedules, this report form Legal proceedings during year Long-term debt assumed during year retained during year Management and engineering contracts Map, system	iv 2-3 108 256-257 255 255 357
522 Miscellaneous general expense Notes	335
Payable, advances from associated companies to balance sheet to financial statement to statement of income for the year	256-257 122 122 122
Operating expenses gas revenues gas	317-325 300-301
Other donations received from stockholders	253

gains on resale or cancellation of reacquired capital stock miscellaneous paid-in capital other supplies expense paid-in capital reduction in par or stated value of capital stock regulatory assets regulatory liabilities Peak deliveries, transmission system, Peaking facilities, auxiliary Plant gas construction work in progress	253 253 334 253 253 232 278 518 519
held for future use	214
leased from others leased to others PlantUtility	212 213
accumulated provisions (summary) leased to others, income from Premium on capital stock Prepaid taxed 262-263 Prepayments 230	200-201 213 252
Professional services, charges for Property losses, extraordinary	357 230
Reacquired	250-251 256-257 256-257 261 350-351
Regulatory commission expenses deferred	232
Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings appropriated statement of unappropriated	
Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings appropriated statement of	232 118-119 118-119

Stock liability for conversion	256-257 252
Storage	
of natural gas, underground	512-513
revenues	306-307
Taxes	
accrued and prepaid	262-263
charged during the year	262-263
on income, deferred accumulated	222-223,
on moome, deterred accumulated	234-235
reconciliation of net income for	261
	201
Transmission	
and compression of gas by others	332
lines	514
revenues	304-305
system peak deliveries	518
Unamortized	
debt discount and expense	258-259
loss and gain on reacquired debt	260
premium on debt	258-259
Underground	200-203
1	E40 E40
storage of natural gas, expense, operating data, plant	512-513
Unrecovered plant and regulatory study costs	230